

**Heading:-** NSE receives final approval to launch Social Stock Exchange (SSE) as a separate segment

**Source:-** Various Publications

**Date:-** 23 February, 2023

**CNBC TV18**

**Headline:** NSE receives final approval to launch Social Stock Exchange (SSE) as a separate segment



## ET Now

**Headline:** NSE receives final approval to launch Social Stock Exchange (SSE) as a separate segment



## CNBC Awaaz

**Headline:** NSE receives final approval to launch Social Stock Exchange (SSE) as a separate segment



## Zee Business

**Headline:** NSE receives final approval to launch Social Stock Exchange (SSE) as a separate segment

The image shows a Zee Business TV broadcast. At the top, a red banner reads "तिमाही नतीजों, सेक्टर आउटलुक पर चर्चा" (Discussion on Timely Results, Sector Outlook). The Zee Business logo is in the top right. The main screen is split into two panels. The left panel shows a female anchor in a blue blazer sitting at a desk with a "PRINCE" logo. The right panel shows a female guest in a black blazer. Below the panels, a red banner reads "एग्जिक्यूटिव एडिटर, ज़ी बिज़नेस" (Executive Editor, Zee Business) and "को-फाउंडर & CEO, Tracxn टेक" (Co-founder & CEO, Tracxn Tech). A large red banner below that reads "NSE को सोशल स्टॉक एक्सचेंज लॉन्च करने की मंजूरी मिली" (NSE receives approval to launch Social Stock Exchange). At the bottom, a yellow and green ticker displays stock prices: "2.9m 48.10 ▼ 0.15 IDFC First Bank 110 2 MCX Mentha Oil", "PVR 110 0.1m 1598.90 ▼ 24.50 Page In", and "TATA 1018.00 4.70".

तिमाही नतीजों, सेक्टर आउटलुक पर चर्चा

ZEEBUSINESS

एग्जिक्यूटिव एडिटर, ज़ी बिज़नेस

को-फाउंडर & CEO, Tracxn टेक

NSE को सोशल स्टॉक एक्सचेंज लॉन्च करने की मंजूरी मिली

2.9m 48.10 ▼ 0.15 IDFC First Bank 110 2 MCX Mentha Oil

PVR 110 0.1m 1598.90 ▼ 24.50 Page In TATA 1018.00 4.70



**Headline:** NSE receives final approval to launch Social Stock Exchange (SSE) as a separate segment



**Headline:** NSE receives final approval to launch Social Stock Exchange as separate segment

## સોશિયલ સ્ટોક એક્સચેન્જ માટે સેબીની અંતિમ મંજૂરી

નવી દિલ્હી: સિક્યોરિટીઝ એન્ડ એક્સચેન્જ બોર્ડ ઓફ ઇન્ડિયા (સેબી)એ નેશનલ સ્ટોક એક્સચેન્જ ઓફ ઇન્ડિયા (એનએસઈ)ને પોતાના પ્લેટફોર્મ પર એક અલગ વિભાગ તરીકે સોશિયલ સ્ટોક માર્કેટ સ્થાપવા માટે અંતિમ મંજૂરી આપી છે. બજાર નિયામક તરફથી અંતિમ મંજૂરી (જુઓ પાનું ૨) ►►

### સોશિયલ સ્ટોક

૨૨ મી ફેબ્રુઆરીએ મળી હોવાનું એક્સચેન્જે જણાવ્યું હતું. એક સામાજિક સ્ટોક એક્સચેન્જની સ્થાપના કરવા માટે બિન-નફાકારક સંસ્થાઓને ઇક્વિટી, ડેટ અથવા મ્યુચ્યુઅલ ફંડ એકમોના સ્વરૂપમાં મૂડી મેળવવાની મંજૂરી આપશે, નિયમનકારે ડિસેમ્બરમાં એનએસઈને તેની સૈદ્ધાંતિક મંજૂરી આપી હતી.

બિન-લાભકારી સંસ્થાઓ એક્સચેન્જ પર નોંધણી કરાવ્યા પછી જાહેર અથવા ખાનગી રીતે 'ઝીરો કૂપન ઝીરો પ્રિન્સિપલ' સિક્યોરિટીઝ જારી કરીને નાણાં એકત્ર કરી શકે છે. જો કોઈ વ્યક્તિ બિન-નફાકારક સંસ્થાઓને દાન આપવા માગતા હોય તો તે ઇશ્યુમાં સબસ્ક્રાઇબ કરી શકે છે.

નિયમનકારે 'શૂન્ય કૂપન ઝીરો પ્રિન્સિપલ' સિક્યોરિટીઝ માટે વર્તમાન લઘુત્તમ ઇશ્યૂ કદ રૂ. એક કરોડ નક્કી કર્યું છે અને સબસ્ક્રિપ્શન માટે વર્તમાન લઘુત્તમ એપ્લિકેશન કદ બે લાખ રૂપિયા રહેશે. નિયમનકારે ડિસેમ્બરમાં બીએસઈને સોશિયલ સ્ટોક માર્કેટ શરૂ કરવા માટે અંતિમ લાઇસન્સ પણ આપ્યું હતું. ■

## एसएसई को अलग खंड के रूप में शुरू करने की एनएसई को मिली अंतिम स्वीकृति

दक्षिण भारत राष्ट्रमत  
dakshinbharat.com

**मुंबई/दक्षिण भारत।** नेशनल स्टॉक एक्सचेंज ऑफ़ इंडिया को एनएसई के एक अलग खंड के रूप में सोशल स्टॉक एक्सचेंज (एसएसई) स्थापित करने के लिए बुधवार को भारतीय प्रतिभूति और विनियम बोर्ड (सेबी) से अंतिम स्वीकृति मिल गई।

बता दें कि सोशल स्टॉक एक्सचेंज खंड सामाजिक उद्यमों को सामाजिक पहलों के वित्तपोषण के लिए नया अवसर देगा। साथ ही दृश्यता प्रदान करेगा और सामाजिक उद्यमों द्वारा धन जुटाने और उपयोग में अधिक पारदर्शिता लाएगा। कोई भी सामाजिक उद्यम, गैर-लाभकारी संगठन (एनपीओ) या फ्रायदेमंड सामाजिक उद्यम (एफपीई), जो सामाजिक आशय की अपनी प्रधानता स्थापित करता है, सोशल स्टॉक एक्सचेंज सेगमेंट में पंजीकृत/सूचीबद्ध हो सकता है।

योग्य एनपीओ के लिए एक्सचेंज से जुड़ने का पहला चरण



सोशल स्टॉक एक्सचेंज सेगमेंट में पंजीकरण के साथ शुरू होता है। उसके बाद एनपीओ सार्वजनिक निर्गम या प्राइवेट प्लेसमेंट के माध्यम से जीरो कूपन जीरो प्रिंसिपल (जेडसीजेडपी) जैसे उपकरणों को जारी करके धन जुटाने की प्रक्रिया शुरू कर सकते हैं। वर्तमान में जेडसीजेडपी जारी करने के लिए न्यूनतम निर्गम आकार एक करोड़ रुपए और सदस्यता के लिए न्यूनतम आवेदन आकार 2 लाख रुपए निर्धारित है। एफपीई के लिए प्रतिभूतियों को जारी करने और सूचीबद्ध करने की प्रक्रिया वही होगी, जो एक्सचेंज की मौजूदा प्रक्रियाओं के तहत प्रतिभूतियों को

जारी करने और सूचीबद्ध करने के लिए लागू होती है।

इस अवसर पर एनएसई के प्रबंध निदेशक और मुख्य कार्यकारी अधिकारी आशीष कुमार चौहान ने सेबी को धन्यवाद देते हुए कहा, 'जागरुकता लाने के लिए हम विभिन्न कार्यक्रमों का आयोजन कर रहे हैं। वर्तमान में एक्सचेंज पर ऑनबोर्डिंग के विभिन्न चरणों में सामाजिक उद्यमों को संभाल रहे हैं।' उन्होंने सोशल एंटरप्राइजेज से अनुरोध किया कि वे सोशल स्टॉक एक्सचेंज सेगमेंट में पंजीकरण और लिस्टिंग से पद्धति और लाभों को समझने के लिए टीमों से संपर्क में रहें।

**Headline:** सामाजिक बाजारमंच उभारण्यास 'एनएसई' ला मंजूरी

सामाजिक बाजारमंच  
उभारण्यास  
'एनएसई' ला मंजूरी  
लोकसत्ता व्यापार प्रतिनिधी

मुंबई : राष्ट्रीय शेअर बाजाराला अर्थात एनएसईला भांडवली बाजार नियामक 'सेबी'ने सामाजिक बाजारमंच अर्थात सोशल स्टॉक एक्स्चेंज ('एसएसई मंच') हा स्वतंत्र विभाग म्हणून सुरू करण्यास गुरुवारी अंतिम मंजूरी दिली. एनएसईला यापूर्वी नियामकांकडून तत्त्वतः मान्यता मिळाली होती.

सोशल स्टॉक एक्स्चेंज (एसएसई) ही एक अभिनव संकल्पना आहे आणि अशा प्रकारच्या बाजारमंचाचा उद्देश खासगी आणि ना-नफा तत्त्वावर चालणाऱ्या संस्थांना इच्छित निधी देण्याचा आहे. सामाजिक बाजारमंचावर ना-नफा संस्था (एनपीओ) सूचिबद्ध केल्या जातील. या संस्थांना भांडवली बाजारांतर्गत विशेषरचित मंचावर सूचिबद्ध होण्याचा आणि त्यायोगे निधी उभारण्याचा अतिरिक्त मार्ग राष्ट्रीय शेअर बाजाराकडून खुला होणार आहे. पात्र ना-नफा संस्थांसाठी पहिली पायरी ही सोशल स्टॉक एक्स्चेंज विभागामध्ये नोंदणीपासून सुरू होते.





**Headline:** सोशल स्टॉक एक्सचेंजसाठी 'एनएसई' ला मंजूरी

## सोशल स्टॉक एक्सचेंजसाठी 'एनएसई' ला मंजूरी

नवी दिल्ली, ता. २३ : देशातील राष्ट्रीय शेअर बाजार अर्थात 'एनएसई'ला बाजार नियामक 'सेबी'कडून 'सोशल स्टॉक एक्सचेंज' स्थापन करण्यासाठी अंतिम मंजूरी मिळाली आहे. 'एनएसई'ने आज एका निवेदनाद्वारे ही माहिती दिली. सोशल स्टॉक एक्सचेंजमुळे सामाजिक कार्य करणाऱ्या संस्थांना निधी उभारण्यासाठी नवा मार्ग उपलब्ध होईल. सामाजिक संस्थाद्वारे होणारे निधी संकलन आणि वापरामध्ये पारदर्शकता आणण्यास मदत होईल.



# सामाजिक संस्थाही शेअर बाजारात

## ‘सोशल स्टॉक एक्स्चेंज’ला ‘सेबी’ची मंजूरी

वृत्तसंस्था, नवी दिल्ली

राष्ट्रीय शेअर बाजार अर्थात ‘एनएसई’वर सामाजिक शेअर बाजाराची (सोशल स्टॉक एक्स्चेंज अर्थात एसएसई) स्थापना करण्यास भांडवल बाजार नियामक ‘सेबी’ने मंजूरी दिली आहे.

अशा प्रकारच्या शेअर बाजाराला ‘सेबी’ने यापूर्वीच सैद्धांतिक मंजूरी दिली होती. मात्र, अद्याप अंतिम मंजूरी बाकी होती. केंद्रीय अर्थमंत्री निर्मला सीतारामन यांनी २०१९-२०च्या अर्थसंकल्पीय भाषणात ‘एसएसई’च्या स्थापनेचे संकेत दिले होते. ‘एसएसई’ हा राष्ट्रीय शेअर बाजाराचाच एक भाग असेल. या माध्यमातून सामाजिक क्षेत्रात कार्यरत संस्थांना आणि संघटनांना खुल्या बाजारातून निधी गोळा करण्यास मदत होईल. याचा अर्थ आता खासगी कंपन्यांप्रमाणे सामाजिक संस्था, ‘ना नफा ना तोटा’ या तत्वावर कार्यरत संघटना (एनपीओ) आणि ‘प्रॉफिट

‘एनपीओ’ साठी प्रक्रिया काय?

■ सर्वप्रथम त्यांना ‘सोशल स्टॉक एक्स्चेंज’वर नोंदणी करावी लागेल.

■ नोंदणीनंतर ‘एनपीओ’ना निधी गोळा करण्यासाठी प्रयत्न करावे लागतील.

■ निधीसाठी ‘झीरो कूपन, झीरो प्रिन्सिपल’सारखी साधने जारी करावी लागतील.

■ त्यांचा इश्यू साइझ एक कोटी रुपयांचा असेल.

सोशल एंटरप्रायजेस’ अंतर्गत येणाऱ्या संस्था शेअर बाजारात सूचिबद्ध होऊन स्वतःसाठी निधी गोळा करू शकणार आहेत.

नोंदणीसाठी मार्गदर्शक तत्त्वे जारी ‘सेबी’ने स्थापन केलेल्या समितीने ‘सोशल स्टॉक एक्स्चेंज’साठीची

मार्गदर्शक तत्त्वे कोणती?

■ सामाजिक कार्यासाठीच ‘एसएसई’वर नोंदणी करता येईल.

■ नोंदणीपूर्वी वर्षभरात सामाजिक कामांवर किमान ५० लाख रुपये खर्चणे आवश्यक.

■ ‘एक्स्चेंज’वर नोंदणी होण्यापूर्वी वर्षभर आधी १० लाख रुपयांचा निधी मिळवणे आवश्यक.

■ कोणत्याही सरकारी यंत्रणेकडून चौकशी झालेली नसावी.

मार्गदर्शक तत्त्वे जारी केली. संबंधित संस्थांना बाजारात नोंदणी करण्यासाठी निर्धारित सोळापैकी एका प्रकाराचा भाग असणे आवश्यक आहे. कॉर्पोरेट फाउंडेशन, व्यापारी संघटना, राजकीय वा धार्मिक संघटना, पायाभूत सुविधा क्षेत्रातील कंपन्यांना ‘सोशल स्टॉक एक्स्चेंज’वर नोंदणी करता येणार नाही.

Headline: 'एसएसई' ला स्वतंत्र विभाग म्हणून सुरू करण्याची 'एनएसई' ला अंतिम मंजूरी



Main Edition | 2023-02-24 | Page- 6  
epaper.mahamtb.com

## 'एसएसई' ला स्वतंत्र विभाग म्हणून सुरू करण्याची 'एनएसई' ला अंतिम मंजूरी

मुंबई. दि. २३ (प्रतिनिधी): 'नॅशनल स्टॉक एक्सचेंज ऑफ इंडिया' ला (एनएसई) 'सिक्युरिटीज अँड एक्सचेंज बोर्ड ऑफ इंडिया'कडून (सेबी) दि. २२ फेब्रुवारी २०२३ रोजी 'एनएसई'चा एक वेगळा विभाग म्हणून 'सोशल स्टॉक एक्सचेंज' (एसएसई) सुरू करण्याची अंतिम मंजूरी मिळाली आहे. 'एसएसई' ल विभाग सामाजिक संस्थांना सामाजिक उपक्रमांसाठी वित्तपुरवठा मिळवायला नवनवीन मार्ग प्रदान करेल, त्यांची दृश्यमानता वाढवेल आणि सामाजिक संस्थांच्या निधी संकलन आणि निधीचा वापर यामध्ये अधिक पारदर्शकता आणेल. कोणतीही सामाजिक संस्था, ना-नफा संस्था (एनपीओ) किंवा नफ्यासाठी सामाजिक संस्था (एफपीई), ज्या सामाजिक हेतूला प्राधान्य देतात, त्या संस्था 'एसएसई' विभागावर नोंदणीकृत



“'एसएसई'ला एक स्वतंत्र विभाग म्हणून सुरू करण्याची 'एनएसई'ला परवानगी

दिल्याबद्दल मी 'सेबी'चे आभार मानतो. सध्या जागरूकता आणण्यासाठी सामाजिक संस्थांना हाताशी धरून आम्ही 'एक्सचेंज'वर सूचीबद्ध होण्याच्या वेगवेगळ्या टप्प्यांवर विविध कार्यक्रम आयोजित करत आहोत. सामाजिक संस्थांना 'एसएसई' विभागातील नोंदणी आणि सूचीकरणातील यंत्रणा आणि फायदे समजून घेण्यासाठी आमच्या कर्मचाऱ्यांशी संपर्क साधण्याची मी विनंती करतो.

- आशिषकुमार चौहान, व्यवस्थापकीय संचालक आणि मुख्य कार्यकारी अधिकारी, 'एनएसई'

किंवा सूचीबद्ध होऊ शकतात.

पात्र 'एनपीओ' नायामध्ये येण्याची पहिली पायरी 'एसएसई' विभागामध्ये नोंदणीपासून सुरू होते. नोंदणीनंतर 'एनपीओ' सार्वजनिक इश्यू किंवा खासगी प्लेसमेंटद्वारे 'झिरो कूपन झिरो प्रिन्सिपल'सारखी (झेडसीझेडपी) साधने जारी करून निधी जमा करण्याची प्रक्रिया सुरू करू शकतात. सध्या नियमकांनी 'झेडसीझेडपी' जारी करण्यासाठी किमान इश्यू आकार एक कोटी रुपये आणि सबस्क्रिप्शनसाठी किमान अर्जाचा आकार २ लाख रुपये निर्धारित केला आहे.

'एफपीई'साठी 'सिक्युरिटीज' जारी करण्याची आणि सूचीबद्ध करण्याची प्रक्रिया एक्सचेंजच्या विद्यमान प्रक्रियेच्या अंतर्गत 'सिक्युरिटीज' जारी व सूचीबद्ध करण्याची जी प्रक्रिया आहे, तशीच असेल.

**Headline:** लवकरच सोशल स्टॉक एक्स्चेंज होणार सुरू

---

## लवकरच सोशल स्टॉक एक्स्चेंज होणार सुरू

लोकमत न्यूज नेटवर्क  
नवी दिल्ली : राष्ट्रीय शेअर बाजाराला  
आता सोशल स्टॉक एक्स्चेंज सुरू  
करण्याची परवानगी बाजार नियामक  
'सेबी'ने दिली आहे. अशा प्रकारच्या  
एक्स्चेंजबाबत अर्थमंत्री निर्मला  
सीतारामन यांनी २०१९-२०च्या  
अर्थसंकल्पात प्रस्ताव मांडला होता.  
सोशल एक्स्चेंजमध्ये सामाजिक क्षेत्रात  
काम करणाऱ्या संघटनांना बाजारातून  
भांडवल गोळा करण्यास मदत  
मिळणार आहे. यासाठी सेबीच्या एका  
कार्यकारी गटाने कार्यपद्धती आखून  
दिली होती. खासगी कंपन्यांप्रमाणेच  
नॉन प्रॉफिट संस्था किंवा फॉर प्रॉफिट  
सोशल इंटरप्रायजेस या प्रकारात  
मोडणाऱ्या संस्था आता शेअर बाजारात  
लिस्ट होऊ शकतील. या संकल्पनेला  
कोरोना महामारीच्या कालावधीत  
लोकप्रियता मिळाली होती.

---



**Headline:** Social Stock Exchange : NSE को सोशल स्टॉक एक्सचेंज की फाइनल मंजूरी मिली-सूत्र

<https://hindi.cnbctv18.com/photos/share-market/nse-receives-final-approval-to-launch-social-stock-exchange-sse-as-a-separate-segment-cnbc-awaaz-hindi-21259.htm>

नेशनल स्टॉक एक्सचेंज (NSE) को इससे पहले मार्केट रेगुलेटर SEBI से सोशल स्टॉक एक्सचेंज (SSE) शुरू करने की अंतिम मंजूरी मिल गई है. आपको बता दें कि सोशल स्टॉक एक्सचेंज को आसान भाषा में समझें, तो यह एक तरह से सोशल सेक्टर में काम करने वाले संगठनों को बाजार से फंड जुटाने में मदद करेगा. इसका मतलब कि, अब प्राइवेट कंपनियों की तरह सोशल इंटरप्राइजेज (NPO व ऐसे अन्य संस्थान) भी खुद को शेयर बाजार में लिस्टेड करा सकेंगे और पैसे जुटा सकेंगे.

पहली बार वित्त मंत्री निर्मला सीतारमण ने वित्तीय वर्ष 2019-20 के अपने बजट भाषण में SSE का जिक्र किया था. भारत में SSE एक नया कंसेप्ट है. इसके लिए फ्रेमवर्क इस साल जुलाई में जारी किया गया, जो कि SEBI द्वारा गठित एक वर्किंग ग्रुप और टेक्निकल ग्रुप की सिफारिशों के आधार पर था. इसका उद्देश्य निजी और नॉन-प्रॉफिट सेक्टर को अधिक धन जुटाने का अवसर देना है.

SEBI ने सोशल स्टॉक एक्सचेंज (एसएसई) के लिए फ्रेमवर्क 19 सितंबर 2022 को पेश किया था. इंग्लैंड, कनाडा और ब्राजील जैसे देशों में पहले से ही SSE काम कर रहे हैं. जिस तरह मुनाफा कमाने वाली कंपनियों के लिए स्टॉक एक्सचेंज होते हैं उसी नॉन-प्रॉफिट ऑर्गनाइजेशन (एनपीओ) के लिए SSE होते हैं. नॉन-प्रॉफिट ऑर्गनाइजेशन जैसे की NGOs इसमें शामिल हैं.

वित्त मंत्री ने बताया था कि सोशल स्टॉक एक्सचेंज से देश के सभी नागरिकों को फायदा मिलेगा. एक इलेक्ट्रॉनिक फंड रेजिंग प्लेटफॉर्म बनाने की योजना है, जिससे समाज की भलाई के लिए काम करने वाले संगठनों को लिस्टेड करने और फंड जुटाने में मदद की जाएगी. इसका मतलब ये हुआ कि अब NGO के शेयरों को आम आदमी/ निवेशक में खरीद-बिक्री कर सकेगा. ये एक तरह से शेयर बाजार की तरह ही काम करेगा.

**Headline:** NSE लॉन्च करेगा सोशल स्टॉक एक्सचेंज, SEBI से मिली मंजूरी, जानिए डीटेल्स

<https://www.zeebiz.com/hindi/stock-markets/nse-launches-social-stock-exchange-soon-get-nod-from-sebi-here-you-know-more-details-118941>

NSE-Social Stock Exchange: नेशनल स्टॉक एक्सचेंज पर जल्द ही सोशल स्टॉक एक्सचेंज के तहत ट्रेडिंग करने का मौका मिलेगा. कैपिटल मार्केट रेगुलेटर सेबी यानी कि सिक्योरिटीज एक्सचेंज बोर्ड ऑफ इंडिया ने NSE को इसे लॉन्च करने के लिए मंजूरी दे दी है. SEBI से एनएसई (NSE) को सोशल स्टॉक एक्सचेंज लॉन्च करने की मंजूरी मिल गई है. बता दें कि पिछले साल सेबी ने सोशल स्टॉक एक्सचेंज के लिए एक फ्रेमवर्क भी जारी किया था. इस नए फ्रेमवर्क में गैर-लाभकारी संगठनों (NPO) के लिए न्यूनतम जरूरतों को तय किया गया है, जो इस बाजार में पंजीकरण और खुलासे के लिए जरूरी है.

2019-20 के बजट में हुई थी घोषणा

बता दें कि सोशल स्टॉक एक्सचेंज का विचार सबसे पहले केंद्रीय वित्त मंत्री (Finance Minister) निर्मला सीतारमण ने 2019-20 अपने बजट भाषण में पेश किया था. इसका उद्देश्य निजी और नॉन- प्रॉफिट सेक्टर्स को अधिक धन जुटाने का अवसर देना है.

सोशल स्टॉक एक्सचेंज को आसान भाषा में समझें, तो यह एक तरह से सोशल सेक्टर में काम करने वाले संगठनों को बाजार से फंड जुटाने में मदद करेगा. इसका मतलब है कि अब प्राइवेट कंपनियों की तरह सोशल इंटरप्राइजेज (NPO व ऐसे अन्य संस्थान) भी खुद को शेयर बाजार में लिस्टेड करा सकेंगे और पैसे जुटा सकेंगे.

सोशल स्टॉक एक्सचेंज का फ्रेमवर्क

भलाई के काम के लिए एक्सचेंज से पैसा जुटा सकेंगे

राज्यों के कानून, सोसाइटीज एक्ट, ट्रस्ट एक्ट में रजिस्ट्रेशन

सेक्शन 8 कंपनीज एक्ट में रजिस्ट्रेशन वाले भी जुड़ सकेंगे

जुड़ने से पहले के साल में मिनिमम 50 लाख रुपये खर्च जरूरी

50 लाख रुपये का खर्च सामाजिक भलाई पर होना जरूरी

एक्सचेंज से जुड़ने से 1 साल पहले 10 लाख रुपये फंडिंग जरूरी

संस्था का सरकारी रजिस्ट्रेशन होना जरूरी शर्त होगी

किसी भी तरह की जांच के दायरे में नहीं होना

**Headline:** एनएसई को सामाजिक शेयर बाजार शुरू करने के लिए सेबी से मंजूरी मिली

<https://hindi.theprint.in/india/economy/nse-gets-sebi-nod-to-launch-social-stock-exchange/479481/>

नयी दिल्ली, 23 फरवरी (भाषा) नेशनल स्टॉक एक्सचेंज (एनएसई) ने बृहस्पतिवार को बताया कि उसे अपने मंच पर अलग श्रेणी के तौर पर सामाजिक शेयर बाजार (एसएसई) शुरू करने के लिए बाजार नियामक सेबी की अंतिम मंजूरी मिल गई है।

एनएसई ने एक बयान में बताया कि अंतिम मंजूरी 22 फरवरी को मिली।

सामाजिक शेयर बाजार सामाजिक उपक्रमों को सामाजिक पहल के वित्तपोषण के लिए नए अवसर प्रदान कराएगा, उन्हें दूरदर्शिता प्रदान करेगा और सामाजिक उद्यमों द्वारा धन जुटाने और उपयोग में अधिक पारदर्शिता लाएगा।

एनएसई के प्रबंध निदेशक (एमडी) और मुख्य कार्यपालक अधिकारी (सीईओ) आशीष कुमार चौहान ने कहा, “जागरूकता लाने के लिए हम कई कार्यक्रम कर रहे हैं और शेयर बाजार में प्रवेश के विभिन्न चरणों पर सामाजिक उद्यमों का संचालन कर रहे हैं।”

इसके साथ ही, उन्होंने सामाजिक उद्यमों को एसएसई श्रेणी के पंजीकरण और सूचीबद्ध होने के तंत्र और लाभों को समझने के लिए एनएसई के संपर्क में बने रहने का आग्रह किया।

इस नियम के तहत, ऐसा कोई भी सामाजिक उद्यम, गैर-लाभकारी संगठन (एनपीओ) या लाभ के लिए सामाजिक उद्यम (एफपीई), जो अपना मुख्य उद्देश्य सामाजिक बताता है, इसमें सूचीबद्ध हो सकता है।

योग्य एनपीओ के लिए, इसमें प्रवेश को लेकर पहला कदम एसएसई श्रेणी में पंजीकरण कराना है।



**Headline:** सोशल स्टॉक एक्सचेंज लॉन्च करने की SEBI से मंजूरी: सोशल वर्क करने वाले संगठन फंड जुटा सकेंगे, NSE का अलग सेगमेंट होगा ये एक्सचेंज

<https://www.bhaskar.com/business/news/nse-receives-approval-to-launch-social-stock-exchange-130962104.html>

नेशनल स्टॉक एक्सचेंज ऑफ इंडिया यानी NSE को सोशल स्टॉक एक्सचेंज (SSE) लॉन्च करने के लिए सिक्योरिटी एक्सचेंज बोर्ड ऑफ इंडिया (सेबी) से अंतिम मंजूरी मिल गई है। एक्सचेंज को सेबी से सैद्धांतिक मंजूरी पहले मिल चुकी थी और वह अंतिम मंजूरी का इंतजार कर रहा था। केंद्रीय वित्त मंत्री निर्मला सीतारमण ने 2019-20 के अपने केंद्रीय बजट भाषण में SSE को बनाने का प्रस्ताव दिया था।

ये एक्सचेंज NSE का अलग सेगमेंट होगा। ये सोशल सेक्टर में काम करने वाले संगठनों को बाजार से फंड जुटाने में मदद करेगा। यानी अब प्राइवेट कंपनियों की तरह सोशल एंटरप्राइजेज, नॉन प्रॉफिट ऑर्गेनाइजेशन (NPO) या फॉर प्रॉफिट सोशल एंटरप्राइजेज (FPEs) भी खुद को शेयर बाजार में लिस्ट करा सकेंगे और पैसे जुटा सकेंगे। महामारी के दौरान सोशल स्टॉक एक्सचेंज के कॉन्सेप्ट ने पॉपुलैरिटी हासिल की थी।

NPO के लिए एक्सचेंज से फंड जुटाने की प्रोसेस

सबसे पहले सोशल स्टॉक एक्सचेंज सेगमेंट में रजिस्ट्रेशन करना होगा

रजिस्ट्रेशन के बाद, एनपीओ फंड जुटाने की प्रोसेस शुरू कर सकेंगे

फंड जुटाने के लिए जीरो कूपन जीरो प्रिंसिपल जैसे इंस्ट्रूमेंट जारी करने होंगे

ZCZP का मिनिमम इश्यू साइज 1 करोड़ और एप्लीकेशन साइज 2 लाख है

वर्किंग ग्रुप ने बनाया फ्रेमवर्क

सेबी के बनाए एक वर्किंग ग्रुप ने सोशल स्टॉक एक्सचेंज के लिए फ्रेमवर्क दिया था। एंटरप्राइजेज को एक्सचेंज में लिस्टिंग के लिए वर्किंग ग्रुप के निर्धारित सोशल एक्टिविटी के 16 ब्रॉड एरिया में से किसी एक में एंगेज होना होगा। कॉर्पोरेट फाउंडेशन, ट्रेड एसोसिएशन, राजनीतिक और धार्मिक संगठन, इंफ्रास्ट्रक्चर कंपनियां सोशल स्टॉक एक्सचेंज पर लिस्ट होने के एलिजिबल नहीं हैं।

फ्रेमवर्क में बताई 5 जरूरी बातें

भलाई के काम के लिए सोशल एक्सचेंज से पैसा जुटा सकेंगे

जुड़ने से पहले के साल में कम से कम 50 लाख रुपए खर्च जरूरी

50 लाख रुपए का खर्च सामाजिक भलाई पर होना जरूरी

एक्सचेंज से जुड़ने से 1 साल पहले 10 लाख रुपए फंडिंग जरूरी

किसी भी तरह की जांच के दायरे में नहीं होना चाहिए

## ABP Live

**Headline:** NSE Social Stock Exchange: क्या है सोशल स्टॉक एक्सचेंज? जिसके लिए एनएसई को मिली अंतिम मंजूरी

<https://www.abplive.com/business/stock-market/nse-got-final-approval-from-sebi-to-launch-social-stock-exchange-know-what-is-sse-2342034>

Social Stock Exchange: बाजार नियामक सेबी (SEBI) ने प्रमुख शेयर बाजार एनएसई (NSE) को अपने प्लेटफॉर्म पर अलग सेगमेंट के रूप में सोशल स्टॉक एक्सचेंज (Social Stock Exchange) शुरू करने की अंतिम मंजूरी दे दी है. एनएसई ने गुरुवार को इसकी जानकारी दी. एनएसई ने बताया कि उसे सेबी से इसकी अंतिम मंजूरी 22 फरवरी को मिली.

चार साल पहले बजट में हुआ जिक्र

सोशल स्टॉक एक्सचेंज (SSE) भारत में भले ही नई चीज हो, लेकिन दुनिया भर में काफी समय से यह अस्तित्व में है. भारत में इसकी चर्चा तब जोर पकड़ी, जब 2019-20 के बजट भाषण में वित्त मंत्री निर्मला सीतारामन (FM Nirmala Sitharaman) ने इसका जिक्र किया. तब पहली बार सरकार की ओर से सोशल स्टॉक एक्सचेंज का आइडिया सार्वजनिक किया गया था.

ऐसे काम करता है सोशल स्टॉक एक्सचेंज

जैसा कि सोशल स्टॉक एक्सचेंज नाम से ही स्पष्ट है कि यह शेयर बाजार (Stock Exchange) की तरह काम करता है. शेयर बाजार के बारे में हम सभी जानते हैं कि यह कंपनियों और निगमों को आम लोगों व इन्वेस्टर्स से खुले बाजार में फंड जुटाने का मंच है. जिस तरह शेयर बाजार पर कंपनियों के स्टॉक या बांड लिस्ट होते हैं, उसी तरह सोशल स्टॉक एक्सचेंज गैर-लाभकारी व गैर-सरकारी संगठनों यानी स्वयंसेवी संगठनों (NGOs) को शेयर बाजार पर लिस्ट होने की सुविधा देता है. इस तरह एनजीओ को फंड जुटाने का एक वैकल्पिक साधन मिलता है.

सामाजिक उपक्रमों को मिलेगी मदद

ऐसा माना जा रहा है कि सोशल एक्सचेंज सेगमेंट सामाजिक उपक्रमों (Social Enterprises / NGO) को अपने लक्ष्यों को पूरा करने के लिए आवश्यक फंड जुटाने में मदद करेगा. इसके साथ ही सामाजिक उपक्रमों को बेहतर विजिबिलिटी मिलेगी और उनके द्वारा फंड्स के इस्तेमाल में पहले की तुलना में अधिक पारदर्शिता आएगी, क्योंकि पब्लिक का फंड इस्तेमाल करने के बाद उनके ऊपर पब्लिक के प्रति जवाबदेही आएगी.

एनएसई के एमडी ने की ये अपील

एनएसई के एमडी एवं सीईओ आशीष कुमार चौहान (NSE MD&CEO Ashishkumar Chauhan) का इस बारे में कहना है, इस बारे में जागरूकता लाने के लिए हम विभिन्न कार्यक्रमों का आयोजन कर रहे हैं। इसके साथ-साथ हम कई सामाजिक उपक्रमों को एक्सचेंज के मंच पर लाने की प्रक्रिया के विभिन्न चरणों में हैं। चौहान ने सामाजिक उपक्रमों से आह्वान किया कि वे सोशल स्टॉक एक्सचेंज पर रजिस्टर व लिस्ट होने की प्रक्रिया तथा इसके फायदे को जानने के लिए एनएसई से संपर्क करें।

ये है सोशल स्टॉक एक्सचेंज पर लिस्टिंग का प्रोसेस

सोशल स्टॉक एक्सचेंज पर लिस्ट होने के लिए उपक्रमों को सबसे पहले इसके सेगमेंट में रजिस्ट्रेशन कराना होगा। रजिस्ट्रेशन के बाद उन्हें सूचीबद्ध यानी लिस्ट किया जाएगा। लिस्टिंग के बाद सामाजिक उपक्रम पब्लिक इश्यू या प्राइवेट प्लेसमेंट के आधार पर जीरो कूपन जीरो प्रिंसिपल (Zero Coupon Zero Principal) जैसे इंस्ट्रुमेंट लॉन्च कर सकते हैं और अपने इस्तेमाल के लिए पब्लिक से फंड जुटा सकते हैं। मौजूदा कानून के हिसाब से जीरो कूपन जीरो प्रिंसिपल (ZCZP) का साइज कम से कम 01 करोड़ रुपये का होना चाहिए और सब्सक्रिप्शन के लिए अप्लिकेशन का न्यूनतम आकार 02 लाख रुपये होने चाहिए।

## Moneycontrol Hindi

**Headline:** NSE लॉन्च करेगा अपना Social Stock Exchange, सेबी ने दी अंतिम मंजूरी, जानिए क्या होता है ये?

<https://hindi.moneycontrol.com/news/markets/what-is-social-stock-exchange-nse-gets-the-final-sebi-approval-to-launch-it-1084261.html>

शेयर बाजार की रेगुलेटर सेबी (SEBI) ने एनएसई (NSE) को अपना सोशल स्टॉक एक्सचेंज (Social Stock Exchange) लॉन्च करने की अंतिम मंजूरी दे दी है। NSE ने गुरुवार 23 फरवरी को जारी एक बयान में यह जानकारी दी। इससे पहले दिसंबर में सेबी ने एनएसई को सोशल स्टॉक एक्सचेंज लॉन्च करने की सैद्धांतिक मंजूरी दी थी। बता दें कि सोशल स्टॉक एक्सचेंज पर ऐसी कंपनियों के शेयरों में कारोबार होता है, जो मुनाफे के लिए नहीं बल्कि समाज की भलाई के लिए काम करते हैं। दूसरे शब्दों में कहें तो सोशल स्टॉक एक्सचेंज पर सिर्फ नॉन-प्रॉफिट ऑर्गनाइजेशन (NPO) और चैरिटेबल ट्रस्ट के शेयरों का लेन-देन होता है।

सोशल स्टॉक एक्सचेंज को लॉन्च करने का सबसे पहले जिक्र वित्त वर्ष 2020 के बजट में आया था। इसका मकसद समाज की भलाई के लिए काम करने वाले ट्रस्ट और नॉन-प्रॉफिट ऑर्गनाइजेशन को शेयर बाजार से फंड जुटाने में मदद करना है। NPO के अलावा मुनाफे के लिए काम करने वाले सोशल एंटरप्राइज (FPE) भी इस एक्सचेंज पर रजिस्ट्रेशन करा सकते हैं।



फंड जुटाने के लिए ये ऑर्गनाइजेशन एक पब्लिक ऑफर के जरिए 'जीरो कूपन जीरो प्रिंसिपल बॉन्ड (ZCZP Bond)' जारी कर सकते हैं। ये बॉन्ड एक्सचेंज पर लिस्ट होंगे। यहां तक कि प्राइवेट प्लेसमेंट के आधार पर शेयर जारी करके भी वे पैसे जुटा सकते हैं।

NSE ने एक बयान में कहा, "योग्य NPO के लिए पहला कदम सोशल स्टॉक एक्सचेंज पर खुद का रजिस्ट्रेशन कराना होगा। रजिस्ट्रेशन के बाद NPO फंड जुटाने की प्रक्रिया शुरू कर सकते हैं। इसके लिए वे एक पब्लिक इश्यू के जरिए जीरो कूपन जीरो प्रिंसिपल बॉन्ड (ZCZP Bond) जारी करते हैं। या फिर प्राइवेट प्लेसमेंट का सहारा ले सकते हैं।"

एक्सचेंज ने कहा, "इसके बारे में जागरूकता बढ़ाने के लिए विभिन्न कार्यक्रमों का आयोजन कर रहे हैं और फिलहाल एक्सचेंज पर रजिस्ट्रेशन के विभिन्न चरणों पर सोशल एंटरप्राइजेज को जरूरी सपोर्ट मुहैया करा रहे हैं।"

सोशल स्टॉक एक्सचेंज के जरिए NPO जो पब्लिक इश्यू लाएंगे, उसका न्यूनतम साइज 1 करोड़ रुपये हो गा। वहीं इसे न्यूनतम 2 लाख रुपये के लॉट साइज के हिसाब से सब्सक्राइब किया जा सकेगा। बयान के लिए इस तरह के इश्यू के सब्सक्रिप्शन को परोपकारी कार्य माना जाएगा।

SEBI ने सोशल स्टॉक एक्सचेंज (एसएसई) के लिए फ्रेमवर्क 19 सितंबर 2022 को पेश किया था। इसके तहत समाज की भलाई से जुड़े 16 प्रमुख क्षेत्रों में काम करने वाले सोशल एंटरप्राइज भी इस एक्सचेंज पर सूचीबद्ध होने के लिए योग्य हैं। ध्यान देने वाली बात है कि कॉर्पोरेट फाउंडेशन, ट्रेड एसोसिएशन, राजनीतिक संस्थाएं, धार्मिक संस्थाएं और इंफ्रास्ट्रक्चर कंपनियों आदि को सोशल स्टॉक एक्सचेंज पर सूचीबद्ध होने की इजाजत नहीं है।

बता दें कि इंग्लैंड, कनाडा और ब्राजील जैसे देशों में पहले से ही सोशल स्टॉक एक्सचेंज काम कर रहे हैं। जिस तरह मुनाफा कमाने वाली कंपनियों के लिए स्टॉक एक्सचेंज होते हैं उसी नॉन-प्रॉफिट ऑर्गनाइजेशंस (एनपीओ) के लिए सोशल स्टॉक एक्सचेंज होते हैं।

**Headline:** NSE पर जल्द शुरू होने जा रहा सोशल स्टॉक एक्सचेंज, SEBI ने दी हरी झंडी

<https://www.jagran.com/business/top15-social-stock-exchange-to-start-soon-on-nse-sebi-gets-final-nod-23338561.html>

Social Stock Exchange सोशल स्टॉक एक्सचेंज को जल्द शुरू किया जा सकता है। SEBI द्वारा NSE को इसे शुरू करने की अंतिम मंजूरी मिल चुकी है। साथ ही संस्थानों को इसमें लिस्ट होने के लिए रजिस्ट्रेशन करने के लिए कहा गया है।

नई दिल्ली, बिजनेस डेस्क। सामाजिक उद्यमों (social enterprises) के फंडिंग से जुड़ी समस्याओं को दूर करने के लिए सोशल स्टॉक एक्सचेंज (Social Stock Exchange-SSE) सेगमेंट की शुरुआत की जा रही है। नेशनल स्टॉक एक्सचेंज (NSE) के एक बयान के मुताबिक, इसके लिए SEBI से अंतिम मंजूरी 22 फरवरी को मिली गई है और ये एक अलग खंड के रूप में पेश की जा रही है।

NSE के एमडी और सीईओ आशीषकुमार चौहान ने कहा है कि जागरूकता लाने के लिए हम विभिन्न कार्यक्रमों का आयोजन कर रहे हैं और वर्तमान में एक्सचेंज पर ऑनबोर्डिंग के विभिन्न चरणों की शुरुआत की जा रही है। इसके लिए सामाजिक उद्यमों को सोशल स्टॉक एक्सचेंज सेगमेंट में रजिस्टर्ड होने के लिए आग्रह किया गया है और लिस्टिंग से होने वाले लाभों को एनएसई के संपर्क करके समझा जा सकता है।

किनके लिए है Social Stock Exchange

सोशल स्टॉक एक्सचेंज के तहत गैर-लाभकारी संगठन (NPO) या फ़ायदेमंद सामाजिक उद्यम (FPE) या वैसे सभी संस्थान जो सामाजिक इरादे की अपनी प्रधानता स्थापित करते हैं, लिस्टेड हो सकते हैं। इस कदम से सामाजिक उद्यमों को एक दृश्यता मिलेगी, साथ ही धन जुटाने और इसके सही से उपयोग करने में मदद मिलेगी।

इस तरह से जुटा सकते हैं फंड

लिस्टिंग के बाद एनपीओ एक सार्वजनिक निर्गम या निजी प्लेसमेंट के माध्यम से जीरो कूपन जीरो प्रिंसिपल (ZCZP) को जारी करके फंड जुटाने की प्रक्रिया शुरू कर सकते हैं। वर्तमान में नियमों ने ZCZP जारी करने के लिए न्यूनतम निर्गम साइज 1 करोड़ रुपये रखा है। वहीं, सदस्यता के लिए न्यूनतम आवेदन साइज 2 लाख रुपये निर्धारित किया गया है। ऑनबोर्डिंग के लिए पहला कदम सोशल स्टॉक एक्सचेंज सेगमेंट में रजिस्ट्रेशन के साथ शुरू होता है।

प्रतिभूतियों को जारी करने की प्रक्रिया

सोशल स्टॉक एक्सचेंज के तहत प्रतिभूतियों को जारी करने और सूचीबद्ध करने की प्रक्रिया वही होगी जो एक्सचेंज की मौजूदा प्रक्रियाओं के तहत प्रतिभूतियों को जारी करने और सूचीबद्ध करने के लिए लागू होती

है। इसके लिए, मुख्य बोर्ड, एसएमई प्लेटफॉर्म या इनोवेटर्स ग्रोथ प्लेटफॉर्म के लिए पात्रता मानदंड तय किए गए हैं। साथ ही सामाजिक उद्यमों के रूप में पात्र होने के लिए अलग से मानदंडों को तय किया गया है।

## BQ Prime Hindi

**Headline:** 'सोशल स्टॉक एक्सचेंज' लॉन्च करने का रास्ता साफ, NSE को SEBI से मिली अंतिम मंजूरी

<https://hindi.bqprime.com/market/news/nse-gets-final-nod-from-sebi-to-launch-social-stock-exchange>

SEBI( Securities and Exchange Board of India) ने शेयर बाजार NSE को अपने प्लेटफॉर्म पर अलग सेगमेंट के लिए सोशल स्टॉक एक्सचेंज (Social Stock Exchange) शुरू करने की अंतिम मंजूरी दे दी है.

क्या होता है सोशल स्टॉक एक्सचेंज (Social Stock Exchange)

सोशल स्टॉक एक्सचेंज गैर-लाभकारी और गैर-सरकारी संगठनों यानी स्वयंसेवी संगठनों (NGOs) को शेयर बाजार पर लिस्ट होने की सुविधा देता है. इस तरह NGO को फंड जुटाने का एक वैकल्पिक साधन मिलता है. सोशल स्टॉक एक्सचेंज शेयर बाजार (Stock Exchange) की तरह ही काम करता है.

NPO (नॉन प्रॉफिट ऑर्गेनाइजेशन) को मिलेगी मदद

ऐसा माना जा रहा है कि सोशल एक्सचेंज सेगमेंट NPOs को अपने लक्ष्यों को पूरा करने के लिए आवश्यक फंड जुटाने में मदद करेगा. वहीं सामाजिक उपक्रमों को बेहतर विजिबिलिटी मिलेगी. इससे उनके द्वारा फंड्स के इस्तेमाल में पहले की तुलना में अधिक पारदर्शिता आएगी.

सोशल स्टॉक एक्सचेंज को लॉन्च करने का सबसे पहले जिक्र वित्त वर्ष 2020 के बजट में आया था. इसका लक्ष्य समाज की भलाई के लिए काम करने वाले ट्रस्ट और नॉन-प्रॉफिट ऑर्गेनाइजेशन को शेयर बाजार से फंड जुटाने में मदद करना है.



**Headline:** Stock Exchange ने Social Stock Exchange को दिया स्वीकृति. अब कोई NGO या अन्य कंपनी लिस्ट हो सकेंगे SSE में

<https://gulfhindi.com/social-stock-exchange-got-approval/>

नेशनल स्टॉक एक्सचेंज ऑफ़ इंडिया (NSE) को NSE के एक अलग खंड के रूप में सोशल स्टॉक एक्सचेंज (SSE) स्थापित करने के लिए 22 फरवरी, 2023 को भारतीय प्रतिभूति और विनियम बोर्ड (SEBI) से अंतिम स्वीकृति मिल गई है।

सोशल स्टॉक एक्सचेंज सामाजिक क्षेत्र से जुड़े हुए एंटरप्राइज कंपनियों को फाइनेंसियल सोशल इनीशिएटिव्स लेने में मदद करेगा. इससे फंड की मोबिलाइजेशन और सोशल एंटरप्राइज के द्वारा फंड का इस्तेमाल और पारदर्शी हो पाएगा.

नियमों के तहत, कोई भी सामाजिक उद्यम, गैर-लाभकारी संगठन (एनपीओ) या फ़ायदेमंद सामाजिक उद्यम (एफपीई), जो सामाजिक इरादे की अपनी प्रधानता स्थापित करता है, एसएसई सेगमेंट में सूचीबद्ध हो सकता है।

योग्य एनपीओ के लिए, ऑनबोर्डिंग के लिए पहला कदम सोशल स्टॉक एक्सचेंज सेगमेंट में पंजीकरण के साथ शुरू होता है।

लिस्टिंग के बाद, NPO एक सार्वजनिक निर्गम या निजी प्लेसमेंट के माध्यम से जीरो कूपन जीरो प्रिंसिपल (ZCZP) जैसे उपकरणों को जारी करके फंड जुटाने की प्रक्रिया शुरू कर सकते हैं।

वर्तमान में नियमों ने ZCZP जारी करने के लिए न्यूनतम निर्गम आकार 1 करोड़ रुपये और सदस्यता के लिए न्यूनतम आवेदन आकार 2 लाख रुपये निर्धारित किया है।

**Headline:** सामाजिक शेयर बाजार शुरू करने के लिए सेबी से मंजूरी

<https://www.livehindustan.com/ncr/new-delhi/story-sebi-nod-to-start-social-stock-market-7813035.html>

नई दिल्ली, एजेंसी। नेशनल स्टॉक एक्सचेंज (एनएसई) ने बृहस्पतिवार को बताया कि उसे अपने मंच पर अलग श्रेणी के तौर पर सामाजिक शेयर बाजार (एसएसई) शुरू करने के लिए बाजार नियामक सेबी की अंतिम मंजूरी मिल गई है।

एनएसई ने एक बयान में बताया कि अंतिम मंजूरी 22 फरवरी को मिली। सामाजिक शेयर बाजार सामाजिक उपक्रमों को सामाजिक पहल के वित्तपोषण के लिए नए अवसर प्रदान कराएगा, उन्हें दूरदर्शिता प्रदान करेगा और सामाजिक उद्यमों द्वारा धन जुटाने और उपयोग में अधिक पारदर्शिता लाएगा।

एनएसई के प्रबंध निदेशक (एमडी) और मुख्य कार्यपालक अधिकारी (सीईओ) आशीष कुमार चौहान ने कहा, “जागरूकता लाने के लिए हम कई कार्यक्रम कर रहे हैं और शेयर बाजार में प्रवेश के विभिन्न चरणों पर सामाजिक उद्यमों का संचालन कर रहे हैं।” इसके साथ ही, उन्होंने सामाजिक उद्यमों को एसएसई श्रेणी के पंजीकरण और सूचीबद्ध होने के तंत्र और लाभों को समझने के लिए एनएसई के संपर्क में बने रहने का आग्रह किया। इस नियम के तहत, ऐसा कोई भी सामाजिक उद्यम, गैर-लाभकारी संगठन (एनपीओ) या लाभ के लिए सामाजिक उद्यम (एफपीई), जो अपना मुख्य उद्देश्य सामाजिक बताता है, इसमें सूचीबद्ध हो सकता है। योग्य एनपीओ के लिए, इसमें प्रवेश को लेकर पहला कदम एसएसई श्रेणी में पंजीकरण कराना है।

**Headline:** एनएसई को सामाजिक शेयर बाजार शुरू करने के लिए सेबी से मंजूरी मिली

<https://www.ibc24.in/business/nse-gets-sebi-approval-to-launch-social-stock-market-1422632.html>

एनएसई को सामाजिक शेयर बाजार शुरू करने के लिए सेबी से मंजूरी मिली नयी दिल्ली, 23 फरवरी (भाषा) नेशनल स्टॉक एक्सचेंज (एनएसई) ने बृहस्पतिवार को बताया कि उसे अपने मंच पर अलग श्रेणी के तौर पर सामाजिक शेयर बाजार (एसएसई) शुरू करने के लिए बाजार नियामक सेबी की अंतिम मंजूरी मिल गई है।

एनएसई ने एक बयान में बताया कि अंतिम मंजूरी 22 फरवरी को मिली। सामाजिक शेयर बाजार सामाजिक उपक्रमों को सामाजिक पहल के वित्तपोषण के लिए नए अवसर प्रदान कराएगा, उन्हें दूरदर्शिता प्रदान करेगा और सामाजिक उद्यमों द्वारा धन जुटाने और उपयोग में अधिक पारदर्शिता लाएगा।

एनएसई के प्रबंध निदेशक (एमडी) और मुख्य कार्यपालक अधिकारी (सीईओ) आशीष कुमार चौहान ने कहा, "जागरूकता लाने के लिए हम कई कार्यक्रम कर रहे हैं और शेयर बाजार में प्रवेश के विभिन्न चरणों पर सामाजिक उद्यमों का संचालन कर रहे हैं।"

इसके साथ ही, उन्होंने सामाजिक उद्यमों को एसएसई श्रेणी के पंजीकरण और सूचीबद्ध होने के तंत्र और लाभों को समझने के लिए एनएसई के संपर्क में बने रहने का आग्रह किया।

इस नियम के तहत, ऐसा कोई भी सामाजिक उद्यम, गैर-लाभकारी संगठन (एनपीओ) या लाभ के लिए सामाजिक उद्यम (एफपीई), जो अपना मुख्य उद्देश्य सामाजिक बताता है, इसमें सूचीबद्ध हो सकता है। योग्य एनपीओ के लिए, इसमें प्रवेश को लेकर पहला कदम एसएसई श्रेणी में पंजीकरण कराना है।

**Headline:** सेबी ने सोशल स्टॉक एक्सचेंज को हरी झंडी दे दी है, जो जल्द ही एनएसई पर होने जा रहा है शुरू

<https://newsindialive.in/sebi-has-given-green-signal-to-social-stock-exchange-which-is-going-to-start-soon-on-nse/>

**नई दिल्ली:** सामाजिक उद्यमों के वित्त पोषण से संबंधित मुद्दों को हल करने के लिए सोशल स्टॉक एक्सचेंज (एसएसई) सेगमेंट लॉन्च किया जा रहा है। नेशनल स्टॉक एक्सचेंज (एनएसई) के एक बयान के मुताबिक, इसके लिए अंतिम मंजूरी 22 फरवरी को सेबी से मिल गई है और इसे एक अलग खंड के रूप में पेश किया जा रहा है।

एनएसई के एमडी और सीईओ आशीष कुमार चौहान ने कहा कि हम जागरूकता पैदा करने के लिए विभिन्न कार्यक्रम चला रहे हैं और वर्तमान में एक्सचेंज पर ऑन-बोर्डिंग के विभिन्न चरण शुरू कर रहे हैं। इसके लिए सामाजिक उद्यमों को सोशल स्टॉक एक्सचेंज सेगमेंट में पंजीकृत होने का आग्रह किया जाता है और लिस्टिंग के लाभों को एनएसई से संपर्क करके समझा जा सकता है।

**सोशल स्टॉक एक्सचेंज किसके लिए है?**

गैर-लाभकारी संगठन (एनपीओ) या फ़ायदेमंद सामाजिक उद्यम (एफपीई) या ऐसे सभी संगठन जो सामाजिक इरादे की अपनी प्रधानता स्थापित करते हैं, उन्हें सोशल स्टॉक एक्सचेंज के तहत सूचीबद्ध किया जा सकता है। यह कदम सामाजिक उद्यमों को एक दृष्टि प्रदान करेगा, साथ ही धन जुटाने और जुटाने में मदद करेगा।

**इस तरह से फंड इकट्ठा किया जा सकता है**

लिस्टिंग के बाद एनपीओ पब्लिक इश्यू या प्राइवेट प्लेसमेंट के जरिए जीरो कूपन जीरो प्रिंसिपल (जेडसीजेडपी) जारी कर फंड जुटाने की प्रक्रिया शुरू कर सकते हैं। वर्तमान में, नियमों ने ZCZP जारी करने के लिए न्यूनतम निर्गम आकार 1 करोड़ रुपये निर्धारित किया है। इसके साथ ही सदस्यता के लिए न्यूनतम आवेदन का आकार 2 लाख रुपये निर्धारित किया गया है। ऑनबोर्डिंग के लिए पहला कदम सोशल स्टॉक एक्सचेंज सेगमेंट में पंजीकरण के साथ शुरू होता है।

**प्रतिभूतियां जारी करने की प्रक्रिया**

सोशल स्टॉक एक्सचेंज के तहत प्रतिभूतियों को जारी करने और सूचीबद्ध करने की प्रक्रिया वही होगी जो एक्सचेंज की मौजूदा प्रक्रियाओं के तहत प्रतिभूतियों को जारी करने और सूचीबद्ध करने के लिए लागू होती है। इसके लिए मेन बोर्ड, एसएमई प्लेटफॉर्म या इनोवेटर्स ग्रोथ प्लेटफॉर्म के लिए पात्रता मानदंड निर्धारित किए गए हैं। साथ ही, सामाजिक उद्यमों के रूप में अर्हता प्राप्त करने के लिए विभिन्न मानदंड निर्धारित किए गए हैं।



**Headline:** એનએસઇને સોશિયલ સ્ટોક એક્સચેન્જ શરૂ કરવા મળી 'સેબી'ની લીલીઝંડી

<https://chitralekha.com/news/business/nse-has-got-the-greenlight-from-the-capital-markets-regulator-to-launch-its-social-stock-exchange/>

નેશનલ સ્ટોક એક્સચેન્જ ઓફ ઇન્ડિયા (એનએસઇ)ને સિક્યોરિટીઝ એન્ડ એક્સચેન્જ બોર્ડ ઓફ ઇન્ડિયા (સેબી) તરફથી 22 ફેબ્રુઆરી, 2023ના રોજ એનએસઇના એક અલગ સેગમેન્ટ તરીકે સોશિયલ સ્ટોક એક્સચેન્જ (એસએસઇ) શરૂ કરવાની અંતિમ મંજૂરી મળી ગઈ છે.

સોશિયલ સ્ટોક એક્સચેન્જ સામાજિક પ્રવૃત્તિઓ માટે ધિરાણ મેળવવા સામાજિક ઉદ્યોગસાહસિકોને નવો વિકલ્પ પ્રદાન કરશે તેમ જ વિઝિબિલિટી આપશે તથા ફંડ ઊભું કરવાની તક સાથે અને ફંડના વપરાશમાં પારદર્શકતા લાવશે. મુખ્યત્વે સામાજિક આશય તરીકે સ્થાપિત કોઈ પણ સામાજિક ઉદ્યોગસાહસ, સેવાભાવી સંસ્થા-નોન-પ્રોફિટ ઓર્ગેનાઇઝેશન (એનપીઓ) કે સેવાભાવી સામાજિક ઉદ્યોગસાહસો ફોર પ્રોફીટ સોશ્યલ એન્ટરપ્રાઇસિસ (એફપીઇ) સોશિયલ સ્ટોક એક્સચેન્જ સેગમેન્ટ પર રજિસ્ટર્ડ / લિસ્ટેડ થઈ શકે છે.

આ સંબંધી પાત્ર હોય એવા એનપીઓ માટે બોર્ડ પર આવવાનું પ્રથમ પગલું સોશિયલ સ્ટોક એક્સચેન્જ સેગમેન્ટ પર રજિસ્ટ્રેશન સાથે શરૂ થાય છે. રજિસ્ટ્રેશન પછી એનપીઓ પબ્લિક ઇશ્યૂ કે પ્રાઇવેટ પ્લેસમેન્ટ મારફતે ઝીરો ફૂપન ઝીરો પ્રિન્સિપલ (ઝેડસીઝેડપી) જેવા માધ્યમો મારફત ફંડ ઊભું કરવાની પ્રક્રિયા શરૂ કરી શકે છે. અત્યારના નિયમનો ઝેડસીઝેડપી ઇશ્યૂઅન્સ માટે રૂ. 1 કરોડ સુધીની લઘુત્તમ સાઇઝ નિર્ધારિત કરે છે અને સબસ્ક્રિપ્શન માટે અરજી કરવાની લઘુત્તમ સાઇઝ રૂ. 2 લાખ છે. એફપીઇ માટે સિક્યોરિટીઝના ઇશ્યૂ અને લિસ્ટિંગની પ્રક્રિયા એક્સચેન્જની પ્રક્રિયા અંતર્ગત સિક્યોરિટીઝના ઇશ્યૂ અને લિસ્ટિંગ માટે લાગુ પ્રક્રિયા જેવી હશે.

એનએસઇના મેનેજિંગ ડિરેક્ટર આશિષકુમાર ચૌહાણના જણાવ્યાનુસાર “હું આ પ્રસંગે એક અલગ સેગમેન્ટ તરીકે સોશિયલ સ્ટોક એક્સચેન્જ શરૂ કરવા એનએસઇને મંજૂરી આપવા બદલ સેબીનો આભાર વ્યક્ત કરું છું. અમે આ અંગે જાગૃતિ લાવવા વિવિધ કાર્યક્રમો હાથ ધર્યા છે અને અત્યારે સોશિયલ એન્ટરપ્રાઇઝીસને એક્સચેન્જના બોર્ડ પર લેવાના વિવિધ તબક્કાઓ તૈયાર કર્યા છે. દેશભરના સોશિયલ એન્ટરપ્રાઇઝીસને સોશિયલ સ્ટોક એક્સચેન્જ સેગમેન્ટ પર રજિસ્ટ્રેશન અને લિસ્ટિંગની વ્યવસ્થા અને લાભ સમજવા એનએસઇની ટીમો સાથે સંપર્કમાં રહીને માહિતી અને માર્ગદર્શન મેળવી શકે છે.

**Headline:** NSEને મળી સોશિયલ સ્ટોક એક્સચેન્જને અલગ સેગમેન્ટ તરીકે શરૂ કરવાની મંજૂરી

<https://www.gujaratimidday.com/business-news/article/nse-got-final-approval-to-launch-social-stock-exchange-sse-as-a-separate-segment-188580>

નેશનલ સ્ટોક એક્સચેન્જ ઓફ ઇન્ડિયા (એનએસઈ)ને સીક્યોરિટીઝ એન્ડ એક્સચેન્જ બોર્ડ ઓફ ઇન્ડિયા (સેબી) પાસેથી 22 ફેબ્રુઆરી, 2023ના રોજ એનએસઈના અલગ સેગમેન્ટ તરીકે સોશિયલ સ્ટોક એક્સચેન્જ (એસએસઈ) શરૂ કરવાની પરવાનગી મળી ગઈ છે.

નેશનલ સ્ટોક એક્સચેન્જ ઓફ ઇન્ડિયા (એનએસઈ)ને સીક્યોરિટીઝ એન્ડ એક્સચેન્જ બોર્ડ ઓફ ઇન્ડિયા (સેબી) પાસેથી 22 ફેબ્રુઆરી, 2023ના રોજ એનએસઈના અલગ સેગમેન્ટ તરીકે સોશિયલ સ્ટોક એક્સચેન્જ (એસએસઈ) શરૂ કરવાની પરવાનગી મળી ગઈ છે.

સોશિયલ સ્ટોક એક્સચેન્જ સામાજિક પહેલ માટે રોકાણ મેળવવા સોશિયલ બિઝનેસમેનને નવો વિકલ્પ આપશે, જે સામાજિક ઉદ્યોગસાહસિકોને વિઝિબિલિટી આપશે તેમજ ફંડ મેળવવાની અને ફંડ વાપરવાની બાબતે પારદર્શકતા લાવશે. મુખ્યત્વે સામાજિક આશય તરીકે સ્થાપિત કોઈપણ સોશિયલ બિઝનેસ, સેવાભાવી સંસ્થા (એનપીઓ) કે સેવાભાવી સામાજિક ઉદ્યોગસાહસો (એફપીઈ) સોશિયલ સ્ટોક એક્સચેન્જના સેગમેન્ટ પર રજિસ્ટર્ડ / લિસ્ટેડ થઈ શકે છે.

એનપીઓ માટે બોર્ડ માટે સૌથી પહેલા સોશિયલ સ્ટોક એક્સચેન્જ સેગમેન્ટ પર રજિસ્ટ્રેશન કરાવવાનું રહેશે. રજિસ્ટ્રેશન પછી એનપીઓ પબ્લિક ઇશ્યૂ કે પ્રાઇવેટ પ્લેસમેન્ટ દ્વારા ઝીરો ફૂપન ઝીરો પ્રિન્સિપલ (ઝેડસીઝેડપી) જેવા માધ્યમો દ્વારા ફંડ ઊભું કરવાની પ્રક્રિયા શરૂ કરી શકે છે. અત્યારે નિયમનો ઝેડસીઝેડપી ઇશ્યૂઅન્સ માટે રૂ. 1 કરોડ સુધીની મિનિમમ સાઇઝ નક્કી કરે છે અને સબ્સ્ક્રિપ્શન માટે અપ્લાય કરવાની મિનિમમ સાઇઝ રૂ. 2 લાખ છે.

એફપીઈ માટે સીક્યોરિટીઝના ઇશ્યૂ અને લિસ્ટિંગની રીત એક્સચેન્જની પ્રક્રિયા હેઠળ સીક્યોરિટીઝના ઇશ્યૂ અને લિસ્ટિંગ માટે ચાલતી મેથડ જેવી હશે (મુખ્ય બોર્ડ, એસએમઈ પ્લેટફોર્મ કે ઇનોવેટર્સ વૃદ્ધિ પ્લેટફોર્મ માટેના માપદંડ પર આધારિત, જે સોશિયલ એન્ટરપ્રાઇઝીસ તરીકેના માપદંડો ઉપરાંત લાગુ માપદંડો પ્રમાણે રહેશે).

એનએસઈના એમડી અને સીઇઓ આશિષકુમાર ચૌહાણે કહ્યું કે, “હું આ પ્રસંગે એક અલગ સેગમેન્ટ તરીકે સોશિયલ સ્ટોક એક્સચેન્જ શરૂ કરવા એનએસઈને મંજૂરી આપવા માટે સેબીનો આભાર માનું છું. અમે આ અંગે જાગૃતિ લાવવા વિવિધ કાર્યક્રમો હાથ ધર્યા છે અને અત્યારે સોશિયલ એન્ટરપ્રાઇઝીસને એક્સચેન્જના બોર્ડ પર લેવાના વિવિધ તબક્કાઓમાં મદદ કરી છે. હું સોશિયલ એન્ટરપ્રાઇઝીસને સોશિયલ સ્ટોક એક્સચેન્જ સેગમેન્ટ પર રજિસ્ટ્રેશન અને લિસ્ટિંગની વ્યવસ્થા અને ફાયદા સમજવા અમારી ટીમ સાથે સંપર્કમાં રહેવા વિનંતી કરું છું.

**Headline:** सोशल स्टॉक एक्सचेंज (SSE) ला स्वतंत्र विभाग म्हणून सुरू करण्याची एनएसई (NSE) ला अंतिम मंजूरी मिळाली

<https://maharashtralokmanch.com/2023/02/24/nse-got-final-approval-to-launch-social-stock-exchange-sse-as-an-independent-division/>

मुंबई : नॅशनल स्टॉक एक्सचेंज ऑफ इंडिया (NSE) ला सिक्युरिटीज अँड एक्सचेंज बोर्ड ऑफ इंडिया (SEBI) कडून २२ फेब्रुवारी २०२३ रोजी एनएसई चा एक वेगळा विभाग म्हणून सोशल स्टॉक एक्सचेंज (SSE) सुरू करण्याची अंतिम मंजूरी मिळाली आहे.

सोशल स्टॉक एक्सचेंज (SSE) विभाग सामाजिक संस्थांना सामाजिक उपक्रमांसाठी वित्तपुरवठा मिळवायला नवनवीन मार्ग प्रदान करेल, त्यांची दृश्यमानता वाढवेल आणि सामाजिक संस्थांच्या निधी संकलन आणि निधीचा वापर यामध्ये अधिक पारदर्शकता आणेल. कोणतीही सामाजिक संस्था, ना-नफा संस्था (एनपीओ) किंवा नफ्यासाठी सामाजिक संस्था (एफपीई), ज्या सामाजिक हेतुला प्राधान्य देतात, त्या संस्था सोशल स्टॉक एक्सचेंज (SSE) विभागावर नोंदणीकृत किंवा सूचीबद्ध होऊ शकतात.

पात्र एनपीओ ना यामध्ये येण्याची पहिली पायरी सोशल स्टॉक एक्सचेंज (SSE) विभागामध्ये नोंदणीपासून सुरू होते. नोंदणीनंतर एनपीओ सार्वजनिक इश्यू किंवा खासगी प्लेसमेंट द्वारे झिरो कूपन झिरो प्रिन्सिपल (ZCZP) सारखी साधने जारी करून निधी जमा करण्याची प्रक्रिया सुरू करू शकतात. सध्या नियमकांनी झिरो कूपन झिरो प्रिन्सिपल (ZCZP) जारी करण्यासाठी किमान इश्यू आकार रु १ कोटी आणि सबस्क्रिप्शनसाठी किमान अर्जाचा आकार रु २ लाख निर्धारित केला आहे.

एफपीईसाठी सिक्युरिटीज जारी करण्याची आणि सूचीबद्ध करण्याची प्रक्रिया एक्सचेंजच्या विद्यमान प्रक्रियेच्या अंतर्गत सिक्युरिटीज जारी व सूचीबद्ध करण्याची जी प्रक्रिया आहे तशीच असेल. (मुख्य बोर्ड, एसएमई प्लॅटफॉर्म किंवा इनोव्हेटर्स ग्रोथ प्लॅटफॉर्मसाठी पात्रता निकषांवर आधारित; या व्यतिरिक्त सामाजिक संस्था म्हणून पात्र होण्यासाठी ठरविलेल्या निकषांनुसार)

एनएसईचे व्यवस्थापकीय संचालक आणि मुख्य कार्यकारी अधिकारी आशिषकुमार चौहान म्हणाले, “सोशल स्टॉक एक्सचेंज (SSE) ला एक स्वतंत्र विभाग म्हणून सुरू करण्याची नॅशनल स्टॉक एक्सचेंज ऑफ इंडिया (NSE) ला परवानगी दिल्याबद्दल मी सेबीचे आभार मानतो. सध्या जागरूकता आणण्यासाठी सामाजिक संस्थांना हाताशी धरून आम्ही एक्सचेंजवर सूचीबद्ध होण्याच्या वेगवेगळ्या टप्प्यांवर विविध कार्यक्रम आयोजित करत आहोत. सामाजिक संस्थांना सोशल स्टॉक एक्सचेंज (SSE) विभागातील नोंदणी आणि सूचीकरणातील यंत्रणा आणि फायदे समजून घेण्यासाठी आमच्या कर्मचाऱ्यांशी संपर्क साधण्याची मी विनंती करतो. “

**Headline:** സാമൂഹ്യ ലക്ഷ്യത്തോടെ പ്രവർത്തിക്കുന്ന സംഘടനകൾക്കും ഇനി വിപണിയിലെത്താം

<https://www.myfinpoint.com/learn-earn/regulators/nse-receives-approval-to-launch-social-stock-exchange-1080285>

പ്രത്യേക വിഭാഗമായി സോഷ്യൽ സ്റ്റോക്ക് എക്സ്ചേഞ്ച് (എസ്എസ്ഇ) ആരംഭിക്കുന്നതിന് നാഷണൽ സ്റ്റോക്ക് എക്സ്ചേഞ്ച് ഓഫ് ഇന്ത്യയ്ക്ക് (എൻഎസ്ഇ) സെക്യൂരിറ്റീസ് ആൻഡ് എക്സ്ചേഞ്ച് ബോർഡ് ഓഫ് ഇന്ത്യ (സെബി) അന്തിമ അനുമതി നൽകി.

സാമൂഹ്യ ലക്ഷ്യത്തോടെ പ്രവർത്തിക്കുന്ന നോൺ പ്രോഫിറ്റ് ഓർഗനൈസേഷൻ (എൻപിഒ), ഫോർ പ്രോഫിറ്റ് സോഷ്യൽ എന്റർപ്രൈസസ് (എഫ്ഇ) തുടങ്ങിയ സാമൂഹ്യ സംരംഭങ്ങൾക്ക് എസ്എസ്ഇ വിഭാഗത്തിൽ ലിസ്റ്റ് ചെയ്യാം.

യോഗ്യതയുള്ള എൻപിഒകൾക്ക് സോഷ്യൽ സ്റ്റോക്ക് എക്സ്ചേഞ്ച് വിഭാഗത്തിൽ രജിസ്ട്രേഷൻ നടത്തിയതിനുശേഷം ധനശേഖരണം നടത്താം. സീറോ കൂപ്പൺ സീറോ പ്രിൻസിപ്പൽ (ഇസഡ്ലിഇസഡ്ലി) വഴി പബ്ലിക് ഇഷ്യൂ ആയോ പ്രൈവറ്റ് പ്ലേസ്മെന്റ് ആയോ പണം സ്വരൂപിക്കാം. ഇഷ്യൂവിന്റെ കുറഞ്ഞ തുക ഒരു കോടി രൂപയായിരിക്കും. കുറഞ്ഞത് രണ്ടു ലക്ഷം ആപ്ലിക്കേഷൻ എങ്കിലുമുണ്ടായിരിക്കണം.

സോഷ്യൽ സ്റ്റോക്ക് എക്സ്ചേഞ്ച് സെഗ്മെന്റിൽ രജിസ്റ്റർ ചെയ്യുന്നതിനും ലിസ്റ്റ് ചെയ്യുന്നതിനുമുള്ള പ്രക്രിയയയും അതിവഴിയുള്ള നേട്ടങ്ങളും മനസ്സിലാക്കാൻ സാമൂഹ്യ സംരംഭങ്ങളോട് തങ്ങൾ അഭ്യർത്ഥിക്കുകയാണെന്ന് എൻഎസ്ഇ എംഡിയും സിഇഒയുമായ ആശിഷ് കുമാർ ചൗഹാൻ പറഞ്ഞു.

**Headline:** ಸೋಷಿಯಲ್ ಸ್ವಾಕ್ ಎಕ್ಸ್‌ಚೇಂಜ್ ಆರಂಭಕ್ಕೆ ಸೆಬಿ ಒಪ್ಪಿಗೆ: ಎನ್‌ಎಸ್‌ಇ

ಸಾಮಾಜಿಕ ಅಭಿವೃದ್ಧಿ ಉದ್ದೇಶದ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳಿಗೆ ಬಂಡವಾಳ ಸಂಗ್ರಹಿಸಲು ಅವಕಾಶ ಕಲ್ಪಿಸುವ 'ಸೋಷಿಯಲ್ ಸ್ವಾಕ್ ಎಕ್ಸ್‌ಚೇಂಜ್' (ಎನ್‌ಎಸ್‌ಇ) ಆರಂಭಿಸಲು ಭಾರತೀಯ ಷೇರುಪೇಟೆ ನಿಯಂತ್ರಣ ಮಂಡಳಿಯು (ಸೆಬಿ) ಅಂತಿಮ ಒಪ್ಪಿಗೆ ನೀಡಿದೆ ಎಂದು ರಾಷ್ಟ್ರೀಯ ಷೇರು ವಿನಿಮಯ ಕೇಂದ್ರ (ಎನ್‌ಎಸ್‌ಇ) ತಿಳಿಸಿದೆ.

ಬುಧವಾರ ಅಂತಿಮ ಒಪ್ಪಿಗೆಯನ್ನು ಪಡೆದುಕೊಳ್ಳಲಾಗಿದೆ ಎಂದು ವಿನಿಮಯ ಕೇಂದ್ರವು ಪ್ರಕಟಣೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ತಿಳಿಸಿದೆ.

ಈಗಿರುವ ಷೇರು ಮಾರುಕಟ್ಟೆಗಳ ಪ್ರತ್ಯೇಕ ಭಾಗವಾಗಿ ಎಸ್‌ಎಸ್‌ಇ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡಲಿದೆ. ಲಾಭದ ಉದ್ದೇಶವಿಲ್ಲದ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಗಳು (ಎನ್‌ಪಿಒ) ಹಾಗೂ ಲಾಭದ ಉದ್ದೇಶವಿದ್ದರೂ ಸಾಮಾಜಿಕ ಪರಿಣಾಮ ಬೀರುವಂತಹ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡುವ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳು ಎಸ್‌ಎಸ್‌ಇ ಮೂಲಕ ಬಂಡವಾಳ ಸಂಗ್ರಹಿಸಬಹುದು.

ಎನ್‌ಪಿಒಗಳು ಮೊದಲಿಗೆ ಎಸ್‌ಎಸ್‌ಇಯಲ್ಲಿ ನೋಂದಣಿ ಮಾಡಿಕೊಳ್ಳಬೇಕು. ಅರ್ಹ ಎನ್‌ಪಿಒಗಳು ಈಕ್ವಿಟಿ, ಮ್ಯೂಚುವಲ್ ಫಂಡ್, ಸಾಮಾಜಿಕ ಪರಿಣಾಮ ಬೀರುವ ಫಂಡ್, ಅಭಿವೃದ್ಧಿ ಬಾಂಡ್‌ಗಳ ಮೂಲಕ ಬಂಡವಾಳ ಸಂಗ್ರಹಿಸಲು ಅವಕಾಶವಿದೆ. ಜೀರೊ ಕೂಪನ್ ಜೀರೊ ಪ್ರಿನ್ಸಿಪಲ್ (ಜೆಡ್‌ಸಿಜೆಡ್‌ಪಿ) ತರಹದ ಬಾಂಡ್‌ಗಳನ್ನು ವಿತರಿಸುವ ಮೂಲಕ ಬಂಡವಾಳ ಎನ್‌ಪಿಒಗಳು ಸಂಗ್ರಹಿಸಬಹುದಾಗಿದೆ.

'ಸೋಷಿಯಲ್ ಸ್ವಾಕ್ ಎಕ್ಸ್‌ಚೇಂಜ್' ಕುರಿತು ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಜಾಗೃತಿ ಮೂಡಿಸಲು ಹಲವು ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮಗಳನ್ನು ಆಯೋಜಿಸಲಾಗುತ್ತಿದೆ ಎಂದು ಎನ್‌ಎಸ್‌ಇ ಸಿಇಒ ಆಶೀಶ್‌ಕುಮಾರ್ ಚೌಹಾಣ್ ಹೇಳಿದ್ದಾರೆ.

ಎಸ್‌ಎಸ್‌ಇ ವ್ಯವಸ್ಥೆಯನ್ನು ಅರ್ಥಮಾಡಿಕೊಳ್ಳಲು, ಅದರಲ್ಲಿ ನೋಂದಣಿ ಆಗುವುದರಿಂದ ಆಗುವ ಪ್ರಯೋಜನಗಳ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ತಿಳಿದುಕೊಳ್ಳಲು ಎನ್‌ಎಸ್‌ಇ ಜೊತೆ ಸಂಪರ್ಕದಲ್ಲಿ ಇರುವಂತೆ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳಿಗೆ ಅವರು ಮನವಿ ಮಾಡಿದ್ದಾರೆ.



**Headline:** ಪ್ರತ್ಯೇಕ ವಿಭಾಗವಾಗಿ ಸೋಷಿಯಲ್ ಸ್ಟಾಕ್ ಎಕ್ಸ್ಚೇಂಜ್ ಪ್ರಾರಂಭಿಸಲು ಅಂತಿಮ ಅನುಮೋದನೆ ಪಡೆದ NSE

<https://zeenews.india.com/kannada/business/nse-given-final-approval-to-launch-social-stock-exchange-as-a-separate-division-119210>

ಸೋಷಿಯಲ್ ಸ್ಟಾಕ್ ಎಕ್ಸ್ಚೇಂಜ್ (ಎಸ್‌ಎಸ್‌ಇ) ಆರಂಭಿಸಲು ನ್ಯಾಷನಲ್ ಸ್ಟಾಕ್ ಎಕ್ಸ್ಚೇಂಜ್ ಆಫ್ ಇಂಡಿಯಾ (ಎನ್‌ಎಸ್‌ಇ) ಭಾರತದ ಷೇರು ನಿಯಂತ್ರಣ ಮಂಡಳಿಯಿಂದ (ಸೆಬಿ) 2023ರ ಫೆಬ್ರವರಿ 22ರಂದು ಅಂತಿಮ ಅನುಮೋದನೆ ಪಡೆದುಕೊಂಡಿದೆ.

ಪ್ರತ್ಯೇಕ ವಿಭಾಗವಾಗಿ ಕಾರ್ಯನಿರ್ವಹಿಸಲಿರುವ ಸೋಷಿಯಲ್ ಸ್ಟಾಕ್ ಎಕ್ಸ್ಚೇಂಜ್:

ಇದು ಸಾಮಾಜಿಕ ಉದ್ಯಮಗಳು ಹಮ್ಮಿಕೊಳ್ಳುವ ಸಾಮಾಜಿಕ ಉಪಕ್ರಮಗಳಿಗೆ ಹಣಕಾಸು ಸೌಲಭ್ಯ ಒದಗಿಸಲು ಹೊಸ ಮಾರ್ಗೋಪಾಯ ಹಾಗೂ ಮುನ್ನೋಟ ಒದಗಿಸಲಿದೆ. ಜೊತೆಗೆ ಸಾಮಾಜಿಕ ಉದ್ಯಮಗಳಿಂದ ನಿಧಿಯ ಕ್ರೋಡೀಕರಣ ಮತ್ತು ನಿಧಿಯ ಬಳಕೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಹೆಚ್ಚಿನ ಪಾರದರ್ಶಕತೆ ಒದಗಿಸಲಿದೆ. ಸಾಮಾಜಿಕ ಉದ್ದೇಶದ ಮಹತ್ವ ಹೊಂದಿರುವ ಯಾವುದೇ ಸಾಮಾಜಿಕ ಉದ್ಯಮ, ಲಾಭರಹಿತ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆ (ಎನ್‌ಪಿಒ) ಅಥವಾ ಲಾಭ ಉದ್ದೇಶದ ಸಾಮಾಜಿಕ ಉದ್ಯಮಗಳು (ಎಫ್‌ಪಿಐ), ಈ ಸೋಷಿಯಲ್ ಸ್ಟಾಕ್ ಎಕ್ಸ್ಚೇಂಜ್ ವಿಭಾಗದಲ್ಲಿ ನೋಂದಾಯಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳಬಹುದು ಹಾಗೂ ವಹಿವಾಟು ನಡೆಸಬಹುದು.

ಅರ್ಹ 'ಎನ್‌ಪಿಒ'ಗಳನ್ನು ಸಂಯೋಜಿಸುವ ಪ್ರಕ್ರಿಯೆಯು, ಸೋಷಿಯಲ್ ಸ್ಟಾಕ್ ಎಕ್ಸ್ಚೇಂಜ್ ವಿಭಾಗದಲ್ಲಿ ನೋಂದಣಿ ಮಾಡುವುದರೊಂದಿಗೆ ಆರಂಭಗೊಳ್ಳಲಿದೆ. ನೋಂದಣಿ ನಂತರ 'ಎನ್‌ಪಿಒ'ಗಳು ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ನೀಡಿಕೆ ಅಥವಾ ಖಾಸಗಿ ನಿಯೋಜನೆಯ ಮೂಲಕ ರ್ಪೀರೊ ಕೂಪನ್ ರ್ಪೀರೊ ಪ್ರಿನ್ಸಿಪಲ್ (ಜೆಡ್‌ಸಿಜೆಡ್‌ಪಿ) ನಂತರ ಹಣಕಾಸು ಉತ್ಪನ್ನಗಳ ಮೂಲಕ ನಿಧಿ ಸಂಗ್ರಹ ಪ್ರಕ್ರಿಯೆಯನ್ನು ಪ್ರಾರಂಭಿಸಬಹುದು. ಸದ್ಯದ ನಿಯಂತ್ರಣ ಕ್ರಮಗಳು, 'ಜೆಡ್‌ಸಿಜೆಡ್‌ಪಿ' ನೀಡಿಕೆಯ ಕನಿಷ್ಠ ನೀಡಿಕೆ ಗಾತ್ರವನ್ನು ₹ 1 ಕೋಟಿ ಮತ್ತು ಚಂದಾದಾರಿಕೆಗೆ ಕನಿಷ್ಠ ಅರ್ಜಿಯ ಗಾತ್ರವನ್ನು ₹ 2 ಲಕ್ಷಗಳಿಗೆ ನಿಗದಿಪಡಿಸಿವೆ.

ಅರ್ಹ 'ಎನ್‌ಪಿಒ'ಗಳಿಗೆ, ಷೇರುಗಳ ನೀಡಿಕೆ ಮತ್ತು ವಹಿವಾಟು ನಡೆಸುವ ಪ್ರಕ್ರಿಯೆಯು, ಷೇರುಪೇಟೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಚಾಲ್ತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಇರುವ ಷೇರುಗಳ ನೀಡಿಕೆ ಹಾಗೂ ವಹಿವಾಟು ನಡೆಸುವ ರೀತಿಯಲ್ಲಿಯೇ ಇರಲಿದೆ. ಈ ಪ್ರಕ್ರಿಯೆಯು, ಸೋಷಿಯಲ್ ಎಂಟರ್‌ಪ್ರೈಸಸ್‌ಗಳು ಅರ್ಹತೆ ಪಡೆಯಲು ಬೇಕಾದ ಮಾನದಂಡಗಳಿಗೆ ಹೆಚ್ಚುವರಿಯಾಗಿ ಮೇನ್ ಬೋರ್ಡ್‌ನ ಅರ್ಹತಾ ಮಾನದಂಡ, ಎಸ್‌ಎಂಇ ಪ್ಲಾಟ್‌ಫಾರ್ಮ್, ಅಥವಾ ಇನ್ನೊವೇಟರ್ಸ್ ಗ್ರೋತ್ ಪ್ಲಾಟ್‌ಫಾರ್ಮ್ ಆಧರಿಸಿರುತ್ತದೆ.

**Headline:** సోషల్ స్టాక్ ఎక్స్చేంజ్ వచ్చే స్తోం ది: ఇక వాటికి పెట్టుబడుల వెల్లువ!

<https://www.sakshi.com/telugu-news/business/nse-gets-sebi-approval-launch-social-stock-exchange-separate-segment-1528467>

సాక్షి, ముంబై: ఎప్పటినుంచో ఎదురుచూస్తున్న సోషల్ స్టాక్ ఎక్స్చేంజ్ ఏర్పాటుకు సెబీ ఆమోదం తెలిపింది. ఈ మేరకు నేషనల్ స్టాక్ ఎక్స్చేంజ్ (ఎన్ఎస్ఈ) ఒక ప్రకటన విడుదల చేసింది. ప్రత్యేక విభాగంగా సోషల్ స్టాక్ ఎక్స్చేంజ్ (ఎన్ఎస్ఈ)ని ఏర్పాటు చేయడానికి సెబీ ఆమోదించిందని తెలిపింది. దీని ప్రకారం మార్చినుంచి ఎన్ఎస్ఈ మొదలు కానుందని చెప్పింది.

దీని ప్రకారం ఏదైనా సామాజిక సంస్థ, నాన్-ప్రాఫిట్ ఆర్గనైజేషన్ (ఎన్ఓపి) లేదా ఫర్-ప్రాఫిట్ సోషల్ ఎంటర్ప్రైజెస్ (ఎఫ్పిఇలు), సామాజిక ఉద్దేశం ప్రాధాన్యాన్ని స్థాపించే సామాజిక స్టాక్ ఎక్స్చేంజ్ విభాగంలో రిజిస్టర్ చేసుకోవచ్చు, లిస్టింగ్ కావచ్చు అని ఎన్ఎస్ఈ వెల్లడించింది. అంటే దేశీయ, అంతర్జాతీయ పెట్టుబడుదారులు ఈ సంస్థల షేర్లను కొనుగోలు చేయవచ్చు. సామాజిక కార్యక్రమాలకు ఆర్థిక సాయం, వాటికి దృశ్యమానతను అందించడానికి, సామాజిక సంస్థల ద్వారా నిధుల సమీకరణకు ఇది ఉపయోపడనుంది. అలాగే వినియోగంలో పారదర్శకతను పెంచడానికి సామాజిక సంస్థలకు కొత్త మార్గాన్ని అందించాలనేది కూడా తమ లక్ష్యమని ఎన్ఎస్ఈ పేర్కొంది

ఈ సెగ్మెంట్లో అర్హత కలిగిన ఎన్ఓపీ నమోదు చేసుకోవచ్చు. తద్వారా వీటిని పెట్టుబడుల సమీకరణకు ఆస్కారం లభిస్తుంది. ఆన్బోర్డింగ్ అర్హత కలిగిన ఎన్జీవో పబ్లిక్ ఇష్యూ లేదా ప్రైవేట్ ప్లేస్మెంట్ ద్వారా జీరో కూపన్ జీరో ప్రెన్సిపల్ (ZCZP) వంటి సాధనాలను జారీ చేయడం ద్వారా నిధుల సమీకరణ ప్రక్రియను ప్రారంభించవచ్చు. నిబంధనల ప్రకారం ఇష్యూ పరిమాణం కోటి రూపాయలు, సబ్స్క్రిప్షన్ కనీస అప్లికేషన్ సైజును రూ. 2 లక్షలుగాను సెబీ నిర్దేశించింది.

**Headline:** ప్రత్యేక విభాగంగా సోషల్ స్టాక్ ఎక్స్చేంజ్ ఏర్పాటుకు సెబీ ఆమోదం!

<https://www.dishadaily.com/business/nse-gets-sebi-approval-to-launch-social-stock-exchange-as-separate-segment-190726>

ముంబై: సోషల్ స్టాక్ ఎక్స్చేంజ్(ఎస్ఎస్ఈ) ఏర్పాటుకు మార్కెట్ల నియంత్రణ సంస్థ సెబీ ఆమోదం తెలిపింది. దీనికి సంబంధించి ప్రకటనలో ప్రత్యేక విభాగంగా ఎస్ఎస్ఈని ఏర్పాటు చేస్తూ మార్చి నుంచి మొదలవుతుందని వెల్లడించింది. సామాజిక సంస్థలు, స్వచ్ఛంద సంస్థల జాబితా కోసం ఎస్ఎస్ఈ పనిచేస్తుంది. ఈ సంస్థలకు మూలధనాన్ని ఈక్విటీగా, డెబ్ట్గా లేదా మ్యూచువల్ ఫండ్ వంటి యూనిట్లుగా సమీకరించడానికి ఎస్ఎస్ఈ సహాయం చేస్తుంది. సామాజిక కార్యక్రమాలకు ఆర్థిక సాయం చేయడానికి, నిధుల సమీకరణ, వినియోగంలో పారదర్శకతను పెంచేందుకు ఎస్ఎస్ఈ ఉపయోగపడుతుంది.

అందుకు కొత్త మార్గాన్ని అందించే లక్ష్యంతోనే దీని ఏర్పాటు జరుగుతున్నట్లు ఎస్ఎస్ఈ తెలిపింది. దీని ప్రకారం, ఏదైనా సామాజిక సంస్థ, నాన్-ప్రాఫిట్ ఆర్గనైజేషన్, ఫర్-ప్రాఫిట్ సోషల్ ఎంటర్ప్రైజెస్లు ఈ ఎస్ఎస్ఈలో రిజిస్టర్, లిస్టింగ్ అవ్వొచ్చు. తద్వారా దేశీయ, అంతర్జాతీయ పెట్టుబడిదారులు ఈ సంస్థల షేర్లను కొనుగోలు చేసేందుకు వీలుంటుంది. ఈ విభాగంలో అర్హత కలిగిన నాన్-ప్రాఫిట్ ఆర్గనైజేషన్లు నమోదు చేసుకుని, పెట్టుబడుల సమీకరణకు వెళ్లవచ్చు. ఆన్బోర్డింగ్ అనంతరం ఎన్పీఓలు పబ్లిక్ ఇష్యూ లేదా ప్రైవేట్ ప్లేస్మెంట్ ద్వారా జీరో కూపన్ జీరో ప్రెన్సిపల్(జెడ్సీజెడ్సీ) వంటి వాటిని జారీ చేసి నిధుల సేకరణ ప్రక్రియను చేపట్టవచ్చు. వీటి జారీకి నిబంధనలకు అనుగుణంగా సెబీ రూ. కోటి, సబ్స్క్రిప్షన్ కనీస అప్లికేషన్ రూ. 2 లక్షలుగా నిర్ణయించింది.

**Headline:** NSE 'ਤੇ ਜਲਦ ਸ਼ੁਰੂ ਹੋਣ ਜਾ ਰਿਹਾ ਸੋਸ਼ਲ ਸਟਾਕ ਐਕਸਚੇਂਜ, SEBI ਨੇ ਦਿੱਤੀ ਹਰੀ ਝੰਡੀ

<https://m.punjabijagran.com/business/general-sebi-has-given-the-green-signal-to-the-social-stock-exchange-which-is-going-to-start-soon-on-nse-9197598.html>

ਜੇਐੱਨਐੱਨ, ਨਵੀਂ ਦਿੱਲੀ : ਸੋਸ਼ਲ ਸਟਾਕ ਐਕਸਚੇਂਜ (ਐਸਐਸਈ) ਖੰਡ ਸਮਾਜਿਕ ਉੱਦਮਾਂ ਦੇ ਫੰਡਿੰਗ ਨਾਲ ਸਬੰਧਤ ਮੁੱਦਿਆਂ ਨੂੰ ਹੱਲ ਕਰਨ ਲਈ ਸ਼ੁਰੂ ਕੀਤਾ ਜਾ ਰਿਹਾ ਹੈ। ਨੈਸ਼ਨਲ ਸਟਾਕ ਐਕਸਚੇਂਜ (ਐਨਐਸਈ) ਦੇ ਇੱਕ ਬਿਆਨ ਦੇ ਅਨੁਸਾਰ, ਇਸਦੇ ਲਈ ਸੇਬੀ ਤੋਂ ਅੰਤਮ ਪ੍ਰਵਾਨਗੀ 22 ਫਰਵਰੀ ਨੂੰ ਮਿਲ ਗਈ ਹੈ ਅਤੇ ਇਸਨੂੰ ਇੱਕ ਵੱਖਰੇ ਹਿੱਸੇ ਵਜੋਂ ਪੇਸ਼ ਕੀਤਾ ਜਾ ਰਿਹਾ ਹੈ। NSE ਦੇ MD ਅਤੇ CEO ਆਸ਼ੀਸ਼ ਕੁਮਾਰ ਚੌਹਾਨ ਨੇ ਕਿਹਾ ਹੈ ਕਿ ਅਸੀਂ ਜਾਗਰੂਕਤਾ ਪੈਦਾ ਕਰਨ ਲਈ ਕਈ ਪ੍ਰੋਗਰਾਮ ਚਲਾ ਰਹੇ ਹਾਂ ਅਤੇ ਇਸ ਸਮੇਂ ਐਕਸਚੇਂਜ 'ਤੇ ਆਨ-ਬੋਰਡਿੰਗ ਦੇ ਵੱਖ-ਵੱਖ ਪੜਾਵਾਂ ਦੀ ਸ਼ੁਰੂਆਤ ਕਰ ਰਹੇ ਹਾਂ। ਇਸ ਦੇ ਲਈ ਸਮਾਜਿਕ ਉੱਦਮਾਂ ਨੂੰ ਸੋਸ਼ਲ ਸਟਾਕ ਐਕਸਚੇਂਜ ਹਿੱਸੇ ਵਿੱਚ ਰਜਿਸਟਰਡ ਹੋਣ ਦੀ ਅਪੀਲ ਕੀਤੀ ਗਈ ਹੈ ਅਤੇ NSE ਨਾਲ ਸੰਪਰਕ ਕਰਕੇ ਸੂਚੀਕਰਨ ਦੇ ਲਾਭਾਂ ਨੂੰ ਸਮਝਿਆ ਜਾ ਸਕਦਾ ਹੈ।

ਸੋਸ਼ਲ ਸਟਾਕ ਐਕਸਚੇਂਜ ਕਿਸ ਲਈ ਹੈ?

ਗੈਰ-ਲਾਭਕਾਰੀ ਸੰਸਥਾਵਾਂ (NPOs) ਜਾਂ ਮੁਨਾਫ਼ੇ ਲਈ ਸਮਾਜਿਕ ਉੱਦਮ (FPEs) ਜਾਂ ਅਜਿਹੀਆਂ ਸਾਰੀਆਂ ਸੰਸਥਾਵਾਂ ਜੋ ਸਮਾਜਿਕ ਇਰਾਦੇ ਦੀ ਆਪਣੀ ਪ੍ਰਮੁੱਖਤਾ ਨੂੰ ਸਥਾਪਿਤ ਕਰਦੀਆਂ ਹਨ, ਨੂੰ ਸੋਸ਼ਲ ਸਟਾਕ ਐਕਸਚੇਂਜ ਦੇ ਅਧੀਨ ਸੂਚੀਬੱਧ ਕੀਤਾ ਜਾ ਸਕਦਾ ਹੈ। ਇਹ ਕਦਮ ਸਮਾਜਿਕ ਉੱਦਮਾਂ ਨੂੰ ਇੱਕ ਦ੍ਰਿਸ਼ਟੀ ਪ੍ਰਦਾਨ ਕਰੇਗਾ, ਨਾਲ ਹੀ ਫੰਡ ਜੁਟਾਉਣ ਅਤੇ ਜੁਟਾਉਣ ਵਿੱਚ ਮਦਦ ਕਰੇਗਾ।

ਇਸ ਤਰੀਕੇ ਨਾਲ ਫੰਡ ਇਕੱਠੇ ਕੀਤੇ ਜਾ ਸਕਦੇ ਹਨ

ਸੂਚੀਬੱਧ ਹੋਣ ਤੋਂ ਬਾਅਦ, NPO ਜਨਤਕ ਇਸ਼ੂ ਜਾਂ ਪ੍ਰਾਈਵੇਟ ਪਲੇਸਮੈਂਟ ਰਾਹੀਂ ਜ਼ੀਰੋ ਕੂਪਨ ਜ਼ੀਰੋ ਪ੍ਰਿੰਸੀਪਲ (ZCZP) ਜਾਰੀ ਕਰਕੇ ਫੰਡ ਜੁਟਾਉਣ ਦੀ ਪ੍ਰਕਿਰਿਆ ਸ਼ੁਰੂ ਕਰ ਸਕਦੇ ਹਨ। ਵਰਤਮਾਨ ਵਿੱਚ, ਨਿਯਮਾਂ ਨੇ ZCZP ਜਾਰੀ ਕਰਨ ਲਈ ਘੱਟੋ-ਘੱਟ ਇਸ਼ੂ ਦਾ ਆਕਾਰ 1 ਕਰੋੜ ਰੁਪਏ ਰੱਖਿਆ ਹੈ। ਇਸ ਦੇ ਨਾਲ ਹੀ ਮੈਂਬਰਸ਼ਿਪ ਲਈ ਅਰਜ਼ੀ ਦਾ ਘੱਟੋ-ਘੱਟ ਆਕਾਰ 2 ਲੱਖ ਰੁਪਏ ਤੈਅ ਕੀਤਾ ਗਿਆ ਹੈ। ਆਨਬੋਰਡਿੰਗ ਲਈ ਪਹਿਲਾ ਕਦਮ ਸੋਸ਼ਲ ਸਟਾਕ ਐਕਸਚੇਂਜ ਹਿੱਸੇ ਵਿੱਚ ਰਜਿਸਟ੍ਰੇਸ਼ਨ ਨਾਲ ਸ਼ੁਰੂ ਹੁੰਦਾ ਹੈ।

ਪ੍ਰਤੀਭੂਤੀਆਂ ਜਾਰੀ ਕਰਨ ਦੀ ਪ੍ਰਕਿਰਿਆ

ਸੋਸ਼ਲ ਸਟਾਕ ਐਕਸਚੇਂਜ ਦੇ ਅਧੀਨ ਪ੍ਰਤੀਭੂਤੀਆਂ ਨੂੰ ਜਾਰੀ ਕਰਨ ਅਤੇ ਸੂਚੀਬੱਧ ਕਰਨ ਦੀ ਪ੍ਰਕਿਰਿਆ ਉਹੀ ਹੋਵੇਗੀ ਜੋ ਐਕਸਚੇਂਜ ਦੀਆਂ ਮੌਜੂਦਾ ਪ੍ਰਕਿਰਿਆਵਾਂ ਦੇ ਅਧੀਨ ਪ੍ਰਤੀਭੂਤੀਆਂ ਨੂੰ ਜਾਰੀ ਕਰਨ ਅਤੇ ਸੂਚੀਬੱਧ ਕਰਨ ਲਈ ਲਾਗੂ ਹੁੰਦੀ ਹੈ। ਇਸਦੇ ਲਈ, ਮੇਨ ਬੋਰਡ, ਐਸਐਮਈ ਪਲੇਟਫਾਰਮ ਜਾਂ ਇਨੋਵੇਟਰਸ ਗਰੇਥ ਪਲੇਟਫਾਰਮ ਲਈ ਯੋਗਤਾ ਮਾਪਦੰਡ ਤੈਅ ਕੀਤੇ ਗਏ ਹਨ। ਨਾਲ ਹੀ, ਸਮਾਜਿਕ ਉੱਦਮਾਂ ਵਜੋਂ ਯੋਗਤਾ ਪ੍ਰਾਪਤ ਕਰਨ ਲਈ ਵੱਖਰੇ ਮਾਪਦੰਡ ਨਿਰਧਾਰਤ ਕੀਤੇ ਗਏ ਹਨ।

**Headline:** NSE Gets Nod to Launch Social Stock Exchanges

**SEBI GO-AHEAD**

## NSE Gets Nod to Launch Social Stock Exchanges

**Our Bureau**

**Mumbai:** The National Stock Exchange (NSE) has received the capital market regulator's nod to launch social stock exchanges (SSEs) as a new segment, said a release on Thursday.

This approval from the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Sebi) means that the bourse can now launch the new platform and sign-up relevant entities for listing. Sebi already gave an in-principle to NSE to launch SSEs late last year.

ET had reported on February 16 that at least three charitable organisations were in advanced talks with NSE to launch their SSE offering and the bourse was waiting for final



go ahead from Sebi. "The Social Stock Exchange segment will provide new avenue for social enterprises to finance social initiatives, provide them visibility and bring in increased transparency in fund mobilisation and utilisation by social enterprises," said NSE in the press release.

SSEs are a fundraising platform specifically created for social enterprises so that they can tap into broader sources of donations. The process of listing for SSEs works akin to normal initial public offerings (IPOs). However, instead of shares, the participants are allotted Zero Coupon Zero Principal (ZCZP) instruments. Also, in normal IPOs investors can sell their shares post listing and make profits but ZCZPs don't yield any returns. In that sense, they are more like donations.



**The Hindu Business Line**

**Headline:** NSE gets final nod to launch Social Stock Exchange

## **NSE gets final SEBI nod for Social Stock Exchange**



**New Delhi:** The National Stock Exchange (NSE) on Thursday said it has received final approval from SEBI to set up a Social Stock Exchange as a separate segment on its platform. The final clearance was received on February 22, the NSE said. PTI

**Headline:** NSE gets final nod to launch Social Stock Exchange

## **NSE gets final nod to launch Social Stock Exchange**

The National Stock Exchange (NSE), on Thursday, said that it has received final approval from the Securities and Exchange Board of India to set up a Social Stock Exchange (SSE) as a separate segment on its platform.

The final clearance was received on February 22, the NSE said in a statement. The SSE segment will provide a new avenue for social enterprises to finance social initiatives, provide them visibility and bring in increased transparency in fund mobilisation and utilisation by social enterprises.

“To bring in awareness, we have been conducting various events and hand holding social enterprises currently at various stages of onboarding on the exchange,” NSE managing director and chief executive officer Ashishkumar Chauhan said. **PTI**

Headline: NSEs social exchange gets nod

# NSE's social exchange gets nod

PTI

feedback@livemint.com

NEW DELHI

**T**he National Stock Exchange (NSE) on Thursday said it has received final approval from Securities and Exchange Board of India (Sebi) to set up a Social Stock Exchange (SSE) as a separate segment on its platform.

The final clearance was received on 22 February, the NSE said in a statement.

The Social Stock Exchange segment will provide new avenue for social enterprises to finance social initiatives, provide them visibility and bring in increased transparency in fund mobilisation and utilisation by social enterprises.

"To bring in awareness, we have been conducting various events and hand holding social enterprises currently at various stages of onboarding on the exchange," NSE managing director and chief executive officer Ashish-kumar Chauhan said.

Also, he has urged social enterprises to get in touch with the NSE to understand the mechanism and benefits from registering and listing on the social stock exchange segment.

Under the rules, any social enterprise, non-profit organization (NPOs) or for-profit social enterprises (FPEs), that

establishes its primacy of social intent can get listed on SSE segment.

For eligible NPOs, the first step for onboarding starts with the registration on the Social Stock Exchange segment.

Post listing, NPOs can initiate the fund mobilization process by issuance of instruments such as zero coupon zero principal (ZCZP) through a public issue or private placement.

Currently the regulations have prescribed the minimum issue size as ₹1 crore and minimum application size for subscription at ₹2 lakh for ZCZP issuance.

**The SSE segment will provide new avenue for social enterprises to finance social initiatives**

**Headline:** NSE gets final nod from Sebi to launch Social Stock Exchange

## **NSE gets final nod from Sebi to launch Social Stock Exchange**

**PTI / New Delhi**

Leading bourse NSE on Thursday said it has received final approval from markets regulator Sebi to set up a Social Stock Exchange (SSE) as a separate segment on its platform.

The final clearance was received on February 22, the National Stock Exchange (NSE) said in a statement.

The Social Stock Exchange segment will provide new avenue for social enterprises to finance social initiatives, provide them visibility and bring in increased transparency in fund mobilisation and utilisation by social enterprises. "To bring in awareness, we have been conducting various events and hand holding social enterprises currently at various stages of onboarding on the exchange," NSE MD and CEO Ashishkumar Chauhan said.

Also, he has urged social enterprises to get in touch with the NSE to understand the mechanism and benefits from registering and listing on the social stock exchange segment. Under the rules, any social enterprise, Non-Profit Organization (NPOs) or For-Profit Social Enterprises (FPEs), that establishes its primacy of social intent can get listed on SSE segment. For eligible NPOs, the first step for onboarding starts with the registration on the Social Stock Exchange segment.



Headline: NSE gets SEBI nod to set up Social Stock Exchange

# NSE gets SEBI nod to set up Social Stock Exchange

Opens a new funding source for social sector activities

GYANENDRA KESHRI  
NEW DELHI, DHNS

The National Stock Exchange (NSE), on Thursday, said it has received final approval from the Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI) for setting up a social stock exchange that will enable entities involved in social activities like charitable trusts and non-profit organisations to access the capital market for funds.

The NSE will set up the Social Stock Exchange as a separate segment. Any social enterprise, non-profit organisation or for-profit social enterprises, that establishes its primacy of social intent can get registered/listed on the social stock exchange segment.



The social stock exchange segment will provide a new avenue for social enterprises to finance social initiatives, provide them visibility and bring in increased transparency in fund mobilisation and utilisation by social enterprises, the NSE said in a statement.

The idea for setting up a social stock exchange was first floated by Finance Minister Nirmala Sitharaman in the Union Budget 2019-20.

As per the guidelines issued by the market regulator, non-profit organisations and even for-profit social enterprises can register on the social stock exchange segment if they meet the eligibility criteria.

The registered organi-

sations can mobilise funds through instruments such as zero coupon zero principal (ZCZP) via a public issue or private placement.

Currently, the prescribed minimum issue size stands at Rs 1 crore and the minimum application size for subscription is Rs 2 lakh for ZCZP issuance.

In case of for-profit social enterprises, the process of issue and listing of securities shall be same as applicable for issue and listing of securities under the extant processes of the exchange.

Subscription to such issues would be considered philanthropic.

"To bring in awareness, we have been conducting various events and hand-holding social enterprises currently at various stages of onboarding on the exchange," said Ashish-kumar Chauhan, MD & CEO, NSE.

In September last year, the market regulator SEBI released a framework on social stock exchange.



**Headline:** NSE gets Sebi nod to launch social exchange

## NSE gets Sebi nod to launch social exchange

Leading bourse NSE on Thursday said it has received final approval from markets regulator Sebi to set up a Social Stock Exchange as a separate segment on its platform. The final clearance was received on February 22, the National Stock Exchange (NSE) said. The Social Stock Exchange will provide new avenue for social enterprises to finance initiatives, and provide them visibility.

## The Hindu

**Headline:** NSE gets SEBI's final nod for social stock exchange

<https://www.thehindu.com/business/nse-gets-sebis-final-nod-for-social-stock-exchange/article66545893.ece>

Leading bourse NSE on Thursday said it had received the final approval from markets regulator SEBI to set up social stock exchange (SSE) as a separate segment on its platform.

The final clearance was received on February 22, the National Stock Exchange (NSE) said in a statement.

The SSE segment will provide a new avenue for social enterprises to finance social initiatives, provide them visibility and bring in increased transparency in fund mobilisation and utilisation by social enterprises.

"To bring in awareness, we have been conducting various events and hand holding social enterprises currently at various stages of onboarding on the exchange," NSE MD and CEO Ashishkumar Chauhan said.

He urged social enterprises to get in touch with the NSE to understand the mechanism and benefits from registering and listing on the social stock exchange segment.

Under the rules, any social enterprise, non-profit organisation (NPO) or for-profit social enterprise (FPE), that establishes its primacy of social intent can get listed on the SSE segment.  
COMMENTSSHAREREAD LATER

Leading bourse NSE on Thursday said it had received the final approval from markets regulator SEBI to set up social stock exchange (SSE) as a separate segment on its platform.

The final clearance was received on February 22, the National Stock Exchange (NSE) said in a statement.

The SSE segment will provide a new avenue for social enterprises to finance social initiatives, provide them visibility and bring in increased transparency in fund mobilisation and utilisation by social enterprises.

"To bring in awareness, we have been conducting various events and hand holding social enterprises currently at various stages of onboarding on the exchange," NSE MD and CEO Ashishkumar Chauhan said.

He urged social enterprises to get in touch with the NSE to understand the mechanism and benefits from registering and listing on the social stock exchange segment.

Under the rules, any social enterprise, non-profit organisation (NPO) or for-profit social enterprise (FPE), that establishes its primacy of social intent can get listed on the SSE segment. Post listing, NPOs can initiate the fund mobilisation process by issuance of instruments such as zero coupon zero principal (ZCZP) through a public issue or private placement.

Currently the regulations have prescribed the minimum issue size as ₹1 crore and minimum application size for subscription at ₹2 lakh for ZCZP issuance.

For FPE, the process of issue and listing of securities would be same as applicable for issue and listing of securities under the extant processes of the exchange – based on eligibility criteria for the main board, SME Platform or innovators growth platform, as applicable in addition to the criteria provided to be eligible as social enterprises.

## **The Hindu Business Line**

**Headline:** NSE gets SEBI nod to set up Social Stock Exchange

<https://www.thehindubusinessline.com/markets/nse-gets-sebi-nod-to-set-up-social-stock-exchange/article66546094.ece>

Leading bourse NSE on Thursday said it had received the final approval from markets regulator SEBI to set up social stock exchange (SSE) as a separate segment on its platform.

The final clearance was received on February 22, the National Stock Exchange (NSE) said in a statement.

The SSE segment will provide a new avenue for social enterprises to finance social initiatives, provide them visibility and bring in increased transparency in fund mobilisation and utilisation by social enterprises.

“To bring in awareness, we have been conducting various events and hand holding social enterprises currently at various stages of onboarding on the exchange,” NSE MD and CEO Ashishkumar Chauhan said.

He urged social enterprises to get in touch with the NSE to understand the mechanism and benefits from registering and listing on the social stock exchange segment.

Under the rules, any social enterprise, non-profit organisation (NPO) or for-profit social enterprise (FPE), that establishes its primacy of social intent can get listed on the SSE segment.  
COMMENTSSHAREREAD LATER

Leading bourse NSE on Thursday said it had received the final approval from markets regulator SEBI to set up social stock exchange (SSE) as a separate segment on its platform.

The final clearance was received on February 22, the National Stock Exchange (NSE) said in a statement.

The SSE segment will provide a new avenue for social enterprises to finance social initiatives, provide them visibility and bring in increased transparency in fund mobilisation and utilisation by social enterprises.

“To bring in awareness, we have been conducting various events and hand holding social enterprises currently at various stages of onboarding on the exchange,” NSE MD and CEO Ashishkumar Chauhan said. He urged social enterprises to get in touch with the NSE to understand the mechanism and benefits from registering and listing on the social stock exchange segment.

Under the rules, any social enterprise, non-profit organisation (NPO) or for-profit social enterprise (FPE), that establishes its primacy of social intent can get listed on the SSE segment. Post listing, NPOs can initiate the fund mobilisation process by issuance of instruments such as zero coupon zero principal (ZCZP) through a public issue or private placement. Currently the regulations have prescribed the minimum issue size as ₹1 crore and minimum application size for subscription at ₹2 lakh for ZCZP issuance.

For FPE, the process of issue and listing of securities would be same as applicable for issue and listing of securities under the extant processes of the exchange – based on eligibility criteria for the main board, SME Platform or innovators growth platform, as applicable in addition to the criteria provided to be eligible as social enterprises.

### Headline: NSE gets SEBI approval to launch Social Stock Exchange

<https://www.fortuneindia.com/investing/nse-gets-sebi-approval-to-launch-social-stock-exchange/111705>

The National Stock Exchange of India (NSE) has received final approval from the Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI) to set up a Social Stock Exchange (SSE) as a separate segment of the NSE.

The Social Stock Exchange segment will provide a new avenue for social enterprises to finance social initiatives, provide them visibility and bring in increased transparency in fund mobilisation and utilisation by social enterprises, the NSE says in a statement.

Any social enterprise, non-profit organisation or for-profit social enterprise that establishes its primacy of social intent can get registered and listed on the Social Stock Exchange segment, India's largest bourse says.

For eligible non-profit organisations (NPOs), the first step for onboarding starts with the registration on the Social Stock Exchange segment. "Post registration, NPOs can initiate the fund mobilisation process by issuance of instruments such as Zero Coupon Zero Principal (ZCZP) via a public issue or private placement," the NSE says.

Currently the regulations have prescribed the minimum issue size as ₹1 crore and minimum application size for subscription at ₹2 lakh for Zero Coupon Zero Principal issuance.

For for-profit social enterprises (FPE), the process of issue and listing of securities shall be same as applicable for issue and listing of securities under the extant processes of the exchange.

"I take this opportunity to thank SEBI for permitting NSE to launch Social Stock Exchange as a segment. To bring in awareness, we have been conducting various events and hand holding Social Enterprises currently at various stages of onboarding on the Exchange," said Ashishkumar Chauhan, managing director and CEO, NSE.

Chauhan requested social enterprises to get in touch with NSE teams to understand the mechanism and benefits from registering and listing on the Social Stock Exchange segment.



## The Economic Times

**Headline:** NSE gets final nod from Sebi to launch Social Stock Exchange

<https://economictimes.indiatimes.com/markets/stocks/news/nse-gets-final-nod-from-sebi-to-launch-social-stock-exchange/articleshow/98174411.cms?from=mdr>

Leading bourse NSE on Thursday said it has received final approval from markets regulator Sebi to set up a Social Stock Exchange (SSE) as a separate segment on its platform. The final clearance was received on February 22, the National Stock Exchange (NSE) said in a statement.

The Social Stock Exchange segment will provide new avenue for social enterprises to finance social initiatives, provide them visibility and bring in increased transparency in fund mobilisation and utilisation by social enterprises.

"To bring in awareness, we have been conducting various events and hand holding social enterprises currently at various stages of onboarding on the exchange," NSE MD and CEO Ashishkumar Chauhan said.

Also, he has urged social enterprises to get in touch with the NSE to understand the mechanism and benefits from registering and listing on the social stock exchange segment.

Under the rules, any social enterprise, Non-Profit Organization (NPOs) or For-Profit Social Enterprises (FPEs), that establishes its primacy of social intent can get listed on SSE segment.

For eligible NPOs, the first step for onboarding starts with the registration on the Social Stock Exchange segment.

Post listing, NPOs can initiate the fund mobilisation process by issuance of instruments such as Zero Coupon Zero Principal (ZCZP) through a public issue or private placement.

Currently the regulations have prescribed the minimum issue size as Rs 1 crore and minimum application size for subscription at Rs 2 lakh for ZCZP issuance.

For FPE, the process of issue and listing of securities would be same as applicable for issue and listing of securities under the extant processes of the exchange - -- based on eligibility criteria for the main board, SME Platform or innovators growth platform, as applicable in addition to the criteria provided to be eligible as Social Enterprises.

**Headline:** NSE gets the final Sebi approval to launch Social Stock Exchange

<https://www.moneycontrol.com/news/business/markets/nse-gets-the-final-sebi-approval-to-launch-social-stock-exchange-10147071.html>

The NSE has got the greenlight from the capital markets regulator to launch its Social Stock Exchange, the bourse said in a release today.

The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Sebi) had given an in-principle approval to National Stock Exchange (NSE) for setting up the exchange last December.

The idea of a social stock exchange was first mooted in the Union Budget 2019-20 to enable entities involved in social activities such as charitable trusts and non-profit organisations (NPO) to access the capital market for funds.

NPOs and even for-profit social enterprises (FPE) will need to register on the exchange and mobilise funds through instruments such as zero coupon zero principal (ZCZP) through a public offering or even a private placement.

"For eligible NPOs, the first step for onboarding starts with the registration on the Social Stock Exchange segment. Post registration, NPOs can initiate the fund mobilisation process by issuance of instruments such as Zero Coupon Zero Principal (ZCZP) via a public issue or private placement," the NSE said in a statement.

"To bring in awareness, we have been conducting various events and hand-holding social enterprises currently at various stages of onboarding on the exchange," it said.

The minimum issue size stands at Rs 1 crore now and the minimum application size for subscription is Rs 2,00,000. Subscription to such issues would be considered as philanthropic.

The idea of social stock exchange gained currency during the pandemic in the wake of growing need for capital for social enterprises at reasonable cost.

## Mint

**Headline:** NSE receives final approval to launch Social Stock Exchange as separate segment

<https://www.livemint.com/market/stock-market-news/nse-receives-final-approval-to-launch-social-stock-exchange-sse-as-separate-segment-11677137147186.html>

The National Stock Exchange of India has received final approval from the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Sebi) to launch Social Stock Exchange (SSE) as a separate segment of the NSE.

The exchange had earlier received in-principle approval from Sebi to launch the SSE platform and was awaiting the final nod.

The SSE segment will provide new avenue for social enterprises to finance social initiatives, provide them visibility and bring in increased transparency in fund mobilisation and utilisation by social enterprises. Any social enterprise, Non-Profit Organization (NPOs) or For-Profit Social Enterprises (FPEs), that establishes its primacy of social intent can get registered / listed on SSE segment, NSE said in a statement.

"For eligible NPOs, the first step for onboarding starts with the registration on the Social Stock Exchange segment. Post registration, NPOs can initiate the fund mobilisation process by issuance of instruments such as Zero Coupon Zero Principal (ZCZP) via a public issue or private placement. Currently the regulations have prescribed the minimum issue size as ₹1 crore and minimum application size for subscription at ₹2 lakhs for ZCZP issuance," the circular said.

"For FPE, the process of issue and listing of securities shall be same as applicable for issue and listing of securities under the extant processes of the Exchange (based on eligibility criteria for the Main board, SME Platform or innovators growth platform, as applicable in addition to the criteria provided to be eligible as Social Enterprises)," it added.

"To bring in awareness, we have been conducting various events and hand holding Social Enterprises currently at various stages of onboarding on the Exchange. I take this opportunity to request Social Enterprises to get in touch with our teams to understand the mechanism and benefits from registering & listing on the Social Stock Exchange segment," said NSE MD and CEO, Ashishkumar Chauhan.

Union Finance Minister Nirmala Sitharaman, in her Union Budget speech of 2019-20, had proposed creation of a SSE, under the regulatory ambit of Sebi for listing social enterprises and voluntary organizations working for the realization of a social welfare objective, so that they can raise capital as equity, debt or as units like a mutual fund (MF).

In October last year, stock exchange BSE had got an in-principle nod from the capital market regulator SEBI for the SSE as a separate segment.

## NDTV

### **Headline:** NSE Gets SEBI Approval To Launch Social Stock Exchange

<https://www.ndtv.com/business/nse-gets-final-nod-from-sebi-to-launch-social-stock-exchange-3807041>

Leading bourse NSE on Thursday said it has received final approval from markets regulator Sebi to set up a Social Stock Exchange (SSE) as a separate segment on its platform.

The final clearance was received on February 22, the National Stock Exchange (NSE) said in a statement.

The Social Stock Exchange segment will provide new avenue for social enterprises to finance social initiatives, provide them visibility and bring in increased transparency in fund mobilisation and utilisation by social enterprises.

"To bring in awareness, we have been conducting various events and hand holding social enterprises currently at various stages of onboarding on the exchange," NSE MD and CEO Ashishkumar Chauhan said.

Also, he has urged social enterprises to get in touch with the NSE to understand the mechanism and benefits from registering and listing on the social stock exchange segment.

Under the rules, any social enterprise, Non-Profit Organization (NPOs) or For-Profit Social Enterprises (FPEs), that establishes its primacy of social intent can get listed on SSE segment.

For eligible NPOs, the first step for onboarding starts with the registration on the Social Stock Exchange segment.

Post listing, NPOs can initiate the fund mobilisation process by issuance of instruments such as Zero Coupon Zero Principal (ZCZP) through a public issue or private placement.

Currently the regulations have prescribed the minimum issue size as ₹ 1 crore and minimum application size for subscription at ₹ 2 lakh for ZCZP issuance.

For FPE, the process of issue and listing of securities would be same as applicable for issue and listing of securities under the extant processes of the exchange -- based on eligibility criteria for the main board, SME Platform or innovators growth platform, as applicable in addition to the criteria provided to be eligible as Social Enterprises.

## The Financial Express

**Headline:** NSE gets final nod from Sebi to launch Social Stock Exchange

<https://www.financialexpress.com/market/nse-gets-final-nod-from-sebi-to-launch-social-stock-exchange/2990328/>

Leading bourse NSE on Thursday said it has received final approval from markets regulator Sebi to set up a Social Stock Exchange (SSE) as a separate segment on its platform. The final clearance was received on February 22, the National Stock Exchange (NSE) said in a statement.

The Social Stock Exchange segment will provide new avenue for social enterprises to finance social initiatives, provide them visibility and bring in increased transparency in fund mobilisation and utilisation by social enterprises. “To bring in awareness, we have been conducting various events and hand holding social enterprises currently at various stages of onboarding on the exchange,” NSE MD and CEO Ashishkumar Chauhan said. Also, he has urged social enterprises to get in touch with the NSE to understand the mechanism and benefits from registering and listing on the social stock exchange segment.

Under the rules, any social enterprise, Non-Profit Organization (NPOs) or For-Profit Social Enterprises (FPEs), that establishes its primacy of social intent can get listed on SSE segment. For eligible NPOs, the first step for onboarding starts with the registration on the Social Stock Exchange segment.

Post listing, NPOs can initiate the fund mobilisation process by issuance of instruments such as Zero Coupon Zero Principal (ZCZP) through a public issue or private placement. Currently the regulations have prescribed the minimum issue size as Rs 1 crore and minimum application size for subscription at Rs 2 lakh for ZCZP issuance.

For FPE, the process of issue and listing of securities would be same as applicable for issue and listing of securities under the extant processes of the exchange — based on eligibility criteria for the main board, SME Platform or innovators growth platform, as applicable in addition to the criteria provided to be eligible as Social Enterprises.



## Business Standard

**Headline:** NSE gets Sebi approval to launch Social Stock Exchange as separate segment

[https://www.business-standard.com/article/markets/nse-gets-sebi-approval-to-launch-social-stock-exchange-as-separate-segment-123022300643\\_1.html](https://www.business-standard.com/article/markets/nse-gets-sebi-approval-to-launch-social-stock-exchange-as-separate-segment-123022300643_1.html)

The National Stock Exchange (NSE) has received final approval from the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Sebi) on February 22, 2023, to set up a Social Stock Exchange (SSE) as a separate segment of the NSE, according to a press release from the exchange.

The SSE aims to provide a new avenue for social enterprises to finance social initiatives, give them visibility, and increase transparency in fund mobilisation and utilisation by social enterprises. Any social enterprise, Non-Profit Organisation (NPOs) or For-Profit Social Enterprises (FPEs), that establishes its primacy of social intent can get registered or listed on the Social Stock Exchange segment, the release said.

Eligible NPOs can begin by registering on the SSE segment. After onboarding, NPOs can initiate the fund mobilisation process by issuing instruments such as Zero Coupon Zero Principal (ZCZP) via a public issue or private placement. Currently, the regulations have prescribed a minimum issue size of Rs 1 crore and a minimum application size for subscription of Rs 2 lakhs for ZCZP issuance.

For FPEs, the process of issue and listing of securities shall be the same as applicable for issue and listing of securities under the existing processes of the Exchange (based on eligibility criteria for the Main Board, the SME Platform, or the Innovators Growth Platform, as applicable, in addition to the criteria provided to be eligible as Social Enterprises), according to the details available in the press release.

**Headline:** NSE gets final Sebi nod to start Social Stock Exchange

<https://www.deccanherald.com/business/business-news/nse-gets-final-sebi-nod-to-start-social-stock-exchange-1194073.html>

The National Stock Exchange ([NSE](#)) on Thursday said it has received final approval from the Securities and Exchange Board of India ([Sebi](#)) for setting up a social stock exchange that will enable entities involved in social activities like charitable trusts and non-profit organisations to access the capital market for funds.

The NSE will set up the Social Stock Exchange as a separate segment. Any social enterprise, non-profit organisation or for-profit social enterprises, that establishes its primacy of social intent can get registered/listed on the social stock exchange segment.

The social stock exchange segment will provide a new avenue for social enterprises to finance social initiatives, provide them visibility and bring in increased transparency in fund mobilisation and utilisation by social enterprises, the NSE said in a statement.

The idea for setting up a social stock exchange was first floated by Finance Minister Nirmala Sitharaman in the Union Budget 2019-20. As per the guidelines issued by the market regulator, non-profit organisations and even for-profit social enterprises can register on the social stock exchange segment if they meet the eligibility criteria.

The registered organisations can mobilise funds through instruments such as zero coupon zero principal (ZCZP) via a public issue or private placement.

Currently, the prescribed minimum issue size stands at Rs 1 crore and the minimum application size for subscription is Rs 2 lakh for ZCZP issuance.

In case of for-profit social enterprises, the process of issue and listing of securities shall be same as applicable for issue and listing of securities under the extant processes of the exchange.

Subscription to such issues would be considered philanthropic.

"To bring in awareness, we have been conducting various events and hand-holding social enterprises currently at various stages of onboarding on the exchange," said Ashishkumar Chauhan, MD & CEO, NSE.

In September last year, the market regulator SEBI released a framework on social stock exchange.

As per the framework, the social enterprises will have to engage in a social activity out of 16 broad activities listed by the SEBI to be eligible for registration on the social stock exchange.

The broad activities listed by the market regulator include eradicating hunger, poverty, malnutrition and inequality; promoting healthcare, supporting education, employability and livelihoods; gender equality empowerment of women and LGBTQIA+ communities; and supporting incubators of social enterprise.

Corporate foundations, political or religious organisations or activities, professional or trade associations, infrastructure and housing companies, except affordable housing, will not be eligible to be identified as a social enterprise and thus can't get listed on the social stock exchange.

## **The Indian Express**

**Headline:** NSE gets final nod from Sebi to launch Social Stock Exchange

<https://www.newindianexpress.com/business/2023/feb/23/nse-gets-final-nod-from-sebi-to-launch-social-stock-exchange-2550189.html>

Leading bourse NSE on Thursday said it has received final approval from markets regulator Sebi to set up a Social Stock Exchange (SSE) as a separate segment on its platform.

The final clearance was received on February 22, the National Stock Exchange (NSE) said in a statement.

The Social Stock Exchange segment will provide a new avenue for social enterprises to finance social initiatives, provide them visibility and bring in increased transparency in fund mobilisation and utilisation by social enterprises.

"To bring in awareness, we have been conducting various events and hand-holding social enterprises currently at various stages of onboarding on the exchange," NSE MD and CEO Ashishkumar Chauhan said.

Also, he has urged social enterprises to get in touch with the NSE to understand the mechanism and benefits of registering and listing on the social stock exchange segment.

Under the rules, any social enterprise, Non-Profit Organization (NPOs) or For-Profit Social Enterprise (FPE), that establishes its primacy of social intent can get listed in the SSE segment.

For eligible NPOs, the first step for onboarding starts with registration on the Social Stock Exchange segment.

Post listing, NPOs can initiate the fund mobilisation process by the issuance of instruments such as Zero Coupon Zero Principal (ZCZP) through a public issue or private placement.

Currently, the regulations have prescribed the minimum issue size as Rs 1 crore and the minimum application size for subscription at Rs 2 lakh for ZCZP issuance.

For FPE, the process of issuing and listing of securities would be the same as applicable for the issue and listing of securities under the extant processes of the exchange -- based on eligibility criteria for the main board, SME Platform or innovators growth platform, as applicable in addition to the criteria provided to be eligible as Social Enterprises.

## **Times Now News**

**Headline:** NSE Gets Final Approval To Launch Social Stock Exchange: What Is SSE and How Is It Different?

<https://www.timesnownews.com/business-economy/markets/nse-gets-final-approval-to-launch-social-stock-exchange-what-is-sse-and-how-is-it-different-article-98177487>

NSE gets final approval to launch Social Stock Exchange as a separate segment.

What Is Social Stock Exchange?

SSE is a stock exchange intended to benefit the private and non-profit sectors by directing more capital to them. It will function as a distinct division of the current stock exchanges under the new regulations. SSE will act as a medium between Social Enterprises and fund providers, and that can help them to select entities that are creating measurable social impact.

Who is Eligible?

Social Enterprises in the likes of Not-for-profit organizations (NPOs) that meet registration criteria can register on SSE and undertake to make disclosures on their social impact. And, for-profit social enterprise, which is essentially a company operating for profit and does not include a company incorporated under section 8 of the Companies Act, 2013.

What Are The Requirements?

There is a disclosure requirement for NPOs raising funds through the issuance of zero-coupon zero principal instruments and put in the place of annual disclosures that need to be made by NPOs

But NPOs Have To Meet A Requirement Too! What Is That?

The NPO has to be registered as a charitable trust and should be registered for at least three years, with a spend of Rs 50 lakhs annually.

How Was SSE First Introduced

During the Budget speech in 2019–20, Finance Minister Nirmala Sitharaman first proposed the concept of SSE. The Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 was then invoked by the govt, which subsequently published a gazette notification announcing a new security as "zero coupon zero principal"

In Dec 27'22, SEBI granted its final approval for introducing the stock exchange as a separate segment on BSE.

## **Times Now News**

**Headline:** NSE gets final approval to launch Social Stock Exchange as separate segment

<https://www.timesnownews.com/business-economy/markets/nse-gets-final-approval-to-launch-social-stock-exchange-as-separate-segment-article-98177021>

The National Stock Exchange (NSE) has got the final nod from markets regulator Securities and Exchange Board of India (Sebi) to launch its Social Stock Exchange as a separate segment on its platform. The final clearance was received on February 22, the leading bourse said in a release.

The National Stock Exchange (NSE) has got the final nod from markets regulator Securities and Exchange Board of India (Sebi) to launch its Social Stock Exchange as a separate segment on its platform. The final clearance was received on February 22, the leading bourse said in a release.

"To bring in awareness, we have been conducting various events and hand holding social enterprises currently at various stages of onboarding on the exchange," NSE MD and CEO Ashishkumar Chauhan said.

Chauhan has also urged social enterprises to get in touch with the NSE to understand the mechanism and benefits from registering and listing on the social stock exchange segment.

According to the rules, any social enterprise, Non-Profit Organization (NPOs) or For-Profit Social Enterprises (FPEs), that establishes its primacy of social intent can get listed on SSE segment.



The eligible NPOs, wanting to get listed, can start with the registration on the Social Stock Exchange segment.

After the listing is done, NPOs can initiate the fund mobilisation process by issuance of instruments such as Zero Coupon Zero Principal (ZCZP) through a public issue or private placement, reported PTI.

At present, the regulations have fixed the minimum issue size as Rs 1 crore and minimum application size for subscription at Rs 2 lakh for ZCZP issuance.

Similarly for the FPE, the process of issue and listing of securities would be same as applicable for issue and listing of securities under the extant processes of the exchange- based on eligibility criteria for the main board, SME Platform or innovators growth platform, as applicable in addition to the criteria provided to be eligible as Social Enterprises, reported PTI.

"To bring in awareness, we have been conducting various events and hand holding social enterprises currently at various stages of onboarding on the exchange," NSE MD and CEO Ashishkumar Chauhan said.

## **The Indian Express**

**Headline:** NSE gets final nod from Sebi to launch Social Stock Exchange

<https://indianexpress.com/article/business/market/nse-sebi-nod-social-stock-exchange-8462464/>

Leading bourse NSE on Thursday said it has received final approval from markets regulator Sebi to set up a Social Stock Exchange (SSE) as a separate segment on its platform.

The final clearance was received on February 22, the National Stock Exchange (NSE) said in a statement.

The Social Stock Exchange segment will provide new avenue for social enterprises to finance social initiatives, provide them visibility and bring in increased transparency in fund mobilisation and utilisation by social enterprises.

"To bring in awareness, we have been conducting various events and hand holding social enterprises currently at various stages of onboarding on the exchange," NSE MD and CEO Ashishkumar Chauhan said.

Also, he has urged social enterprises to get in touch with the NSE to understand the mechanism and benefits from registering and listing on the social stock exchange segment.

Under the rules, any social enterprise, Non-Profit Organization (NPOs) or For-Profit Social Enterprises (FPEs), that establishes its primacy of social intent can get listed on SSE segment.

For eligible NPOs, the first step for onboarding starts with the registration on the Social Stock Exchange segment.

Post listing, NPOs can initiate the fund mobilisation process by issuance of instruments such as Zero Coupon Zero Principal (ZCZP) through a public issue or private placement.

Currently the regulations have prescribed the minimum issue size as Rs 1 crore and minimum application size for subscription at Rs 2 lakh for ZCZP issuance.

For FPE, the process of issue and listing of securities would be same as applicable for issue and listing of securities under the extant processes of the exchange – — based on eligibility criteria for the main board, SME Platform or innovators growth platform, as applicable in addition to the criteria provided to be eligible as Social Enterprises.

## **The Free Press Journal**

**Headline:** NSE receives final nod from SEBI to launch social stock exchange  
<https://www.freepressjournal.in/business/nse-receives-final-nod-from-sebi-to-launch-social-stock-exchange>

The Securities and Exchange Board of India has given final approval to the National Stock Exchange of India to establish a social stock market as a distinct division of the NSE.

To establish a social stock exchange that will allow not-for-profit organisations to obtain capital in the form of equities, debt, or mutual fund units, the regulator gave its in-principle approval to the NSE in December.

The not-for-profit organisations can raise money by publicly or privately issuing "zero coupon zero principal" securities after registering on the exchange. One can subscribe to the issue if they want to donate to nonprofit organisations.

The current minimum issue size for "zero coupon zero principal" securities is set at 100 million rupees, and the current minimum application size for subscription is set at 2,000,000 rupees.

The regulator had also given BSE final licence in December to launch the social stock market.

### **Headline:** NSE Gets Final Nod From SEBI To Launch Social Stock Exchange

<https://www.bqprime.com/markets/nse-gets-final-nod-from-sebi-to-launch-social-stock-exchange>

Leading bourse NSE on Thursday said it has received final approval from markets regulator Sebi to set up a Social Stock Exchange (SSE) as a separate segment on its platform.

The final clearance was received on February 22, the National Stock Exchange (NSE) said in a statement.

The Social Stock Exchange segment will provide new avenue for social enterprises to finance social initiatives, provide them visibility and bring in increased transparency in fund mobilisation and utilisation by social enterprises.

“To bring in awareness, we have been conducting various events and hand holding social enterprises currently at various stages of onboarding on the exchange,” NSE MD and CEO Ashishkumar Chauhan said.

Also, he has urged social enterprises to get in touch with the NSE to understand the mechanism and benefits from registering and listing on the social stock exchange segment.

Under the rules, any social enterprise, Non-Profit Organization (NPOs) or For-Profit Social Enterprises (FPEs), that establishes its primacy of social intent can get listed on SSE segment.

For eligible NPOs, the first step for onboarding starts with the registration on the Social Stock Exchange segment.

Post listing, NPOs can initiate the fund mobilisation process by issuance of instruments such as Zero Coupon Zero Principal (ZCZP) through a public issue or private placement.

Currently the regulations have prescribed the minimum issue size as Rs 1 crore and minimum application size for subscription at Rs 2 lakh for ZCZP issuance.

For FPE, the process of issue and listing of securities would be same as applicable for issue and listing of securities under the extant processes of the exchange – — based on eligibility criteria for the main board, SME Platform or innovators growth platform, as applicable in addition to the criteria provided to be eligible as Social Enterprises.

## Outlook India

### Headline: NSE Gets Final Nod From SEBI To Launch Social Stock Exchange

<https://www.outlookindia.com/business/nse-gets-final-nod-from-sebi-to-launch-social-stock-exchange-news-264569>

Leading bourse NSE on Thursday said it has received final approval from markets regulator Sebi to set up a Social Stock Exchange (SSE) as a separate segment on its platform.

The final clearance was received on February 22, the National Stock Exchange (NSE) said in a statement.

The Social Stock Exchange segment will provide new avenue for social enterprises to finance social initiatives, provide them visibility and bring in increased transparency in fund mobilisation and utilisation by social enterprises.

“To bring in awareness, we have been conducting various events and hand holding social enterprises currently at various stages of onboarding on the exchange,” NSE MD and CEO Ashishkumar Chauhan said.

Also, he has urged social enterprises to get in touch with the NSE to understand the mechanism and benefits from registering and listing on the social stock exchange segment.

Under the rules, any social enterprise, Non-Profit Organization (NPOs) or For-Profit Social Enterprises (FPEs), that establishes its primacy of social intent can get listed on SSE segment.

For eligible NPOs, the first step for onboarding starts with the registration on the Social Stock Exchange segment.

Post listing, NPOs can initiate the fund mobilisation process by issuance of instruments such as Zero Coupon Zero Principal (ZCZP) through a public issue or private placement.

Currently the regulations have prescribed the minimum issue size as Rs 1 crore and minimum application size for subscription at Rs 2 lakh for ZCZP issuance.

For FPE, the process of issue and listing of securities would be same as applicable for issue and listing of securities under the extant processes of the exchange — based on eligibility criteria for the main board, SME Platform or innovators growth platform, as applicable in addition to the criteria provided to be eligible as Social Enterprises.

## Daily Pioneer

**Headline:** NSE gets final nod from Sebi to launch Social Stock Exchange

<https://www.dailypioneer.com/2023/business/nse-gets-final-nod-from-sebi-to-launch-social-stock-exchange.html>

Leading bourse NSE on Thursday said it has received final approval from markets regulator Sebi to set up a Social Stock Exchange (SSE) as a separate segment on its platform.

The final clearance was received on February 22, the National Stock Exchange (NSE) said in a statement.

The Social Stock Exchange segment will provide new avenue for social enterprises to finance social initiatives, provide them visibility and bring in increased transparency in fund mobilisation and utilisation by social enterprises.

“To bring in awareness, we have been conducting various events and hand holding social enterprises currently at various stages of onboarding on the exchange,” NSE MD and CEO Ashishkumar Chauhan said.

Also, he has urged social enterprises to get in touch with the NSE to understand the mechanism and benefits from registering and listing on the social stock exchange segment.

Under the rules, any social enterprise, Non-Profit Organization (NPOs) or For-Profit Social Enterprises (FPEs), that establishes its primacy of social intent can get listed on SSE segment.

For eligible NPOs, the first step for onboarding starts with the registration on the Social Stock Exchange segment.

Post listing, NPOs can initiate the fund mobilisation process by issuance of instruments such as Zero Coupon Zero Principal (ZCZP) through a public issue or private placement.

Currently the regulations have prescribed the minimum issue size as Rs 1 crore and minimum application size for subscription at Rs 2 lakh for ZCZP issuance.

For FPE, the process of issue and listing of securities would be same as applicable for issue and listing of securities under the extant processes of the exchange — based on eligibility criteria for the main board, SME Platform or innovators growth platform, as applicable in addition to the criteria provided to be eligible as Social Enterprises.



## The Federal

**Headline:** NSE gets final nod from Sebi to launch Social Stock Exchange

<https://thefederal.com/business/nse-gets-final-nod-from-sebi-to-launch-social-stock-exchange/>

Leading bourse NSE on Thursday said it has received final approval from markets regulator Sebi to set up a Social Stock Exchange (SSE) as a separate segment on its platform.

The final clearance was received on February 22, the National Stock Exchange (NSE) said in a statement.

The Social Stock Exchange segment will provide new avenue for social enterprises to finance social initiatives, provide them visibility and bring in increased transparency in fund mobilisation and utilisation by social enterprises.

“To bring in awareness, we have been conducting various events and hand holding social enterprises currently at various stages of onboarding on the exchange,” NSE MD and CEO Ashishkumar Chauhan said.

Also, he has urged social enterprises to get in touch with the NSE to understand the mechanism and benefits from registering and listing on the social stock exchange segment.

Under the rules, any social enterprise, Non-Profit Organization (NPOs) or For-Profit Social Enterprises (FPEs), that establishes its primacy of social intent can get listed on SSE segment.

For eligible NPOs, the first step for onboarding starts with the registration on the Social Stock Exchange segment. Post listing, NPOs can initiate the fund mobilisation process by issuance of instruments such as Zero Coupon Zero Principal (ZCZP) through a public issue or private placement.

Currently the regulations have prescribed the minimum issue size as Rs 1 crore and minimum application size for subscription at Rs 2 lakh for ZCZP issuance.

For FPE, the process of issue and listing of securities would be same as applicable for issue and listing of securities under the extant processes of the exchange — based on eligibility criteria for the main board, SME Platform or innovators growth platform, as applicable in addition to the criteria provided to be eligible as Social Enterprises.

## Zee Business

**Headline:** Sebi's go ahead to NSE to launch Social Stock Exchange

<https://www.zeebiz.com/market-news/news-sebis-go-ahead-to-nse-to-launch-social-stock-exchange-223227>

The National Stock Exchange (NSE) on Thursday said that it has received final approval from markets regulator Sebi to launch a Social Stock Exchange (SSE) as a separate segment on its platform. The final clearance was received on February 22, the exchange said in a statement.

The Social Stock Exchange segment will provide new avenue for social enterprises to finance social initiatives, provide them visibility and bring in increased transparency in fund mobilisation and utilisation by social enterprises.

"To bring in awareness, we have been conducting various events and hand-holding social enterprises currently at various stages of onboarding on the exchange," NSE MD and CEO Ashishkumar Chauhan said.

Chauhan also appealed to social enterprises to get in touch with the NSE to understand the mechanism and benefits of registering and listing on the social stock exchange segment.

Under the rules, any social enterprise, Non-Profit Organization (NPOs), or For-Profit Social Enterprise (FPE), that establishes its primacy of social intent can get listed in SSE segment.

For eligible NPOs, the preliminary step for the onboarding process will include the completion of the registration on the Social Stock Exchange segment.

Post listing, NPOs can initiate the fund mobilization process by the issuance of instruments such as Zero Coupon Zero Principal (ZCZP) through a public issue or private placement.

As per the current regulations, the minimum issue size will be Rs 1 crore and the minimum application size for subscription will be Rs 2 lakh for ZCZP issuance.

For FPE, the process of issuing and listing of securities would also remain the same as applicable for the issue and listing of securities under the extant processes of the exchange. The extant process will broadly be based on eligibility criteria for the main board, SME Platform, or innovators growth platform, as applicable in addition to the criteria provided to be eligible as Social Enterprises.

**Headline:** NSE receives nod from Sebi to launch SS

<https://news.abplive.com/business/nse-gets-sebi-s-approval-to-launch-social-stock-exchange-all-you-need-to-know-1584144>

The National Stock Exchange of India (NSE) on Thursday said that it received final approval from the Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI) to set up a Social Stock Exchange (SSE) as a separate segment of the NSE. The Social Stock Exchange segment will provide a new avenue for social enterprises to finance social initiatives, provide them visibility and bring in increased transparency in fund mobilisation and utilisation by social enterprises, the exchange said in its statement.

SSE is a novel concept in India and such a bourse is meant to serve the private and non-profit sectors by channeling greater capital to them. The idea of SSE was first floated by Finance Minister Nirmala Sitharaman in her Budget speech for the financial year 2019-20.

NSE's MD and CEO Ashishkumar Chauhan said, "To bring in awareness, we have been conducting various events and hand-holding Social Enterprises currently at various stages of onboarding on the Exchange. I take this opportunity to request Social Enterprises to get in touch with our teams to understand the mechanism and benefits from registering & listing on the Social Stock Exchange segment."

Any social enterprise, Non-Profit Organization (NPOs), or For-Profit Social Enterprise (FPEs), that establishes its primacy of social intent can get registered or get listed on the Social Stock Exchange segment.

For eligible NPOs, the first step for onboarding starts with registration on the Social Stock Exchange segment.

Post registration, NPOs can initiate the fund mobilisation process by the issuance of instruments such as Zero Coupon Zero Principal (ZCZP) via a public issue or private placement. Currently, the regulations have prescribed the minimum issue size as Rs 1 crore and the minimum application size for subscription at Rs 2 lakhs for ZCZP issuance, NSE said.

For FPE, the process of issuing and listing of securities would be the same as applicable for the issue and listing of securities under the extant processes of the exchange -- based on eligibility criteria for the main board, SME Platform, or innovators growth platform, as applicable in addition to the criteria provided to be eligible as Social Enterprises.

## Millennium Post

**Headline:** NSE receives nod from Sebi to launch SS

<https://www.millenniumpost.in/business/nse-receives-nod-from-sebi-to-launch-sse-509682>

Leading bourse NSE on Thursday said it has received final approval from markets regulator Sebi to set up a Social Stock Exchange (SSE) as a separate segment on its platform. The final clearance was received on February 22, the National Stock Exchange (NSE) said in a statement.

The Social Stock Exchange segment will provide new avenue for social enterprises to finance social initiatives, provide them visibility and bring in increased transparency in fund mobilisation and utilisation by social enterprises.

“To bring in awareness, we have been conducting various events and hand holding social enterprises currently at various stages of onboarding on the exchange,” NSE MD and CEO Ashishkumar Chauhan said.

Also, he has urged social enterprises to get in touch with the NSE to understand the mechanism and benefits from registering and listing on the social stock exchange segment.

## DSIJ

**Headline:** NSE receives final approval to launch Social Stock Exchange (SSE) as a separate segment

<https://www.dsij.in/dsijarticledetail/nse-receives-final-approval-to-launch-social-stock-exchange-sse-as-a-separate-segment>

On February 22, 2023, the Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI) granted final approval to the National Stock Exchange of India (NSE) to establish a separate segment called the Social Stock Exchange (SSE).

The SSE segment is designed to provide a new financing option for social enterprises to support their social initiatives, increase transparency in fund mobilization and utilization and offer visibility to social enterprises. Non-Profit Organizations (NPOs) and For-Profit Social Enterprises (FPEs) can register/list themselves on the SSE segment if they establish their social intent.

Eligible NPOs can initiate the fund mobilization process by issuing instruments like Zero Coupon Zero Principal (ZCZP) via a public issue or private placement. The minimum issue size prescribed by the regulations is Rs. 1 crore and the minimum application size for subscription is Rs. 2 lakh for ZCZP issuance.

The process of issue and listing of securities for FPE is similar to that applicable for issue and listing of securities under the extant processes of the Exchange, based on the eligibility criteria for the Main board, SME Platform or innovators growth platform.

The MD & CEO of NSE, Shri Ashishkumar Chauhan, expressed his gratitude to SEBI for permitting NSE to launch SSE as a segment and urged social enterprises to connect with the NSE team to learn about the mechanism and benefits of registering and listing on the SSE segment.

## MSN

**Headline:** NSE gets final nod from Sebi to launch Social Stock Exchange

<https://www.msn.com/en-in/money/markets/nse-gets-final-nod-from-sebi-to-launch-social-stock-exchange/ar-AA17PFpt>

The Social Stock Exchange segment will provide new avenue for social enterprises to finance social initiatives, provide them visibility and bring in increased transparency in fund mobilisation and utilisation by social enterprises. “To bring in awareness, we have been conducting various events and hand holding social enterprises currently at various stages of onboarding on the exchange,” NSE MD and CEO Ashishkumar Chauhan said. Also, he has urged social enterprises to get in touch with the NSE to understand the mechanism and benefits from registering and listing on the social stock exchange segment.

Under the rules, any social enterprise, Non-Profit Organization (NPOs) or For-Profit Social Enterprises (FPEs), that establishes its primacy of social intent can get listed on SSE segment. For eligible NPOs, the first step for onboarding starts with the registration on the Social Stock Exchange segment.

Post listing, NPOs can initiate the fund mobilisation process by issuance of instruments such as Zero Coupon Zero Principal (ZCZP) through a public issue or private placement. Currently the regulations have prescribed the minimum issue size as Rs 1 crore and minimum application size for subscription at Rs 2 lakh for ZCZP issuance.

For FPE, the process of issue and listing of securities would be same as applicable for issue and listing of securities under the extant processes of the exchange – — based on eligibility criteria for the main board, SME Platform or innovators growth platform, as applicable in addition to the criteria provided to be eligible as Social Enterprises.



## Inshorts

**Headline:** SEBI gives approval to NSE to launch Social Stock Exchange

<https://inshorts.com/en/news/sebi-gives-approval-to-nse-to-launch-social-stock-exchange-1677145443938>

Leading bourse NSE on Thursday said it has received final approval from markets regulator Sebi to set up a Social Stock Exchange (SSE) as a separate segment on its platform.

The final clearance was received on February 22, the National Stock Exchange (NSE) said in a statement.

The Social Stock Exchange segment will provide new avenue for social enterprises to finance social initiatives, provide them visibility and bring in increased transparency in fund mobilisation and utilisation by social enterprises.

“To bring in awareness, we have been conducting various events and hand holding social enterprises currently at various stages of onboarding on the exchange,” NSE MD and CEO Ashishkumar Chauhan said.

Also, he has urged social enterprises to get in touch with the NSE to understand the mechanism and benefits from registering and listing on the social stock exchange segment.

Under the rules, any social enterprise, Non-Profit Organization (NPOs) or For-Profit Social Enterprises (FPEs), that establishes its primacy of social intent can get listed on SSE segment.

For eligible NPOs, the first step for onboarding starts with the registration on the Social Stock Exchange segment.

Post listing, NPOs can initiate the fund mobilisation process by issuance of instruments such as Zero Coupon Zero Principal (ZCZP) through a public issue or private placement.

Currently the regulations have prescribed the minimum issue size as Rs 1 crore and minimum application size for subscription at Rs 2 lakh for ZCZP issuance.

For FPE, the process of issue and listing of securities would be same as applicable for issue and listing of securities under the extant processes of the exchange – — based on eligibility criteria for the main board, SME Platform or innovators growth platform, as applicable in addition to the criteria provided to be eligible as Social Enterprises.

## URTV

**Headline:** NSE Gets SEBI Approval To Launch Social Stock Exchange

[https://urtv24.com/english\\_news/nse-gets-sebi-approval-to-launch-social-stock-exchange/](https://urtv24.com/english_news/nse-gets-sebi-approval-to-launch-social-stock-exchange/)

Leading bourse NSE on Thursday said it has received final approval from markets regulator Sebi to set up a Social Stock Exchange (SSE) as a separate segment on its platform.

The final clearance was received on February 22, the National Stock Exchange (NSE) said in a statement.

The Social Stock Exchange segment will provide new avenue for social enterprises to finance social initiatives, provide them visibility and bring in increased transparency in fund mobilisation and utilisation by social enterprises.

## Biz Crast

**Headline:** NSE gets SEBI nod to start social stock exchange

<https://biz.crast.net/nse-gets-sebi-nod-to-start-social-stock-exchange/>

Leading exchange NSE on Thursday said it has received final approval from markets regulator Sebi to set up Social Stock Exchange (SSE) as a separate segment on its platform.

The National Stock Exchange (NSE) said in a statement that the final approval was received on February 22.

The Social Stock Exchange segment will provide new avenues for social enterprises to finance social initiatives, give them visibility and bring in greater transparency in the raising and utilization of funds by social enterprises. "To drive awareness, we are organizing various events and currently handling social enterprises at various stages of onboarding on the exchange," said Ashishkumar Chauhan, MD & CEO, NSE.

Also, he has urged the social enterprises to get in touch with NSE to understand the mechanisms and benefits from registering and listing in the social stock exchange segment.

Under the rules, any social enterprise, non-profit organization (NPO) or for-profit social enterprise (FPE), which establishes its primacy of social intent, can list in the SSE segment.

For eligible NPOs, the first step towards onboarding begins with registration in the Social Stock Exchange segment.

After listing, NPOs can start the process of raising funds by issuing instruments such as Zero Coupon Zero Principal (ZCZP) through a public issue or private placement.

At present the regulations set a minimum issue size of Rs 1 crore for issue of ZCZP and a minimum application size of Rs 2 lakh for subscription.

For FPEs, the procedure for issuance and listing of securities shall be the same as applicable for issuance and listing of securities under the extant procedures of the Exchange – Subject to eligibility criteria for Main Board, SME Platform or Innovators Growth Platform basis, in addition to the criteria provided for being eligible as social enterprises, as applicable.

## Digit News

**Headline:** What is Social Stock Exchange, for which NSE has got the final approval?

<https://digitnews.in/what-is-social-stock-exchange-for-which-nse-has-got-the-final-approval/>

Social Stock Exchange: Market regulator SEBI has given final approval to major stock exchange NSE to start Social Stock Exchange as a separate segment on its platform. NSE gave this information on Thursday. NSE said that it received its final approval from SEBI on 22 February.

mentioned in the budget four years ago

Social Stock Exchange (SSE) may be a new thing in India, but it has been in existence for a long time all over the world. Its discussion gained momentum in India when Finance Minister Nirmala Sitharaman (FM Nirmala Sitharaman) mentioned it in the budget speech of 2019-20. Then for the first time the idea of social stock exchange was made public by the government.

This is how social stock exchange works

As it is clear from the name Social Stock Exchange that it works like a stock exchange. We all know about the stock market that it is a platform for companies and corporations to raise funds from common people and investors in the open market. Just as stocks or bonds of companies are listed on the stock market, in the same way the social stock exchange allows non-profit and non-governmental organizations ie voluntary organizations (NGOs) to be listed on the stock market. In this way, the NGO gets an alternative means of raising funds.

Social ventures will get help

It is believed that the Social Exchange segment will help Social Enterprises / NGOs to raise the necessary funds to meet their goals. Along with this, social enterprises will get better visibility and there will be more transparency in the use of funds by them than before, because after using public funds, they will be accountable to the public.

NSE MD made this appeal

NSE MD & CEO Ashish Kumar Chauhan (NSE MD&CEO Ashishkumar Chauhan) has to say about this, we are organizing various programs to bring awareness about it. Along with this, we are in various stages of process of bringing many social enterprises on the platform of Exchange. Chouhan called upon the social enterprises to approach NSE to know about the process of getting registered and listed on the social stock exchange and its benefits.

This is the process of listing on social stock exchange

In order to be listed on the Social Stock Exchange, the ventures will first have to register in its segment. After registration, they will be listed. Post listing, social enterprises can launch instruments like Zero Coupon Zero Principal on the basis of public issue or private placement and raise funds from the public for their own use. According to the current law, the size of Zero Coupon Zero Principal (ZCZP) should be at least Rs 01 crore and the minimum size of the application for subscription should be Rs 02 lakh.

## **News Drum**

**Headline:** NSE gets final nod from Sebi to launch Social Stock Exchange

<https://www.newsdrum.in/business/nse-gets-final-nod-from-sebi-to-launch-social-stock-exchange>

Leading bourse NSE on Thursday said it has received final approval from markets regulator Sebi to set up a Social Stock Exchange (SSE) as a separate segment on its platform.

The final clearance was received on February 22, the National Stock Exchange (NSE) said in a statement.

The Social Stock Exchange segment will provide new avenue for social enterprises to finance social initiatives, provide them visibility and bring in increased transparency in fund mobilisation and utilisation by social enterprises.

“To bring in awareness, we have been conducting various events and hand holding social enterprises currently at various stages of onboarding on the exchange,” NSE MD and CEO Ashishkumar Chauhan said.

Also, he has urged social enterprises to get in touch with the NSE to understand the mechanism and benefits from registering and listing on the social stock exchange segment.

Under the rules, any social enterprise, Non-Profit Organization (NPOs) or For-Profit Social Enterprises (FPEs), that establishes its primacy of social intent can get listed on SSE segment.

For eligible NPOs, the first step for onboarding starts with the registration on the Social Stock Exchange segment.

Post listing, NPOs can initiate the fund mobilisation process by issuance of instruments such as Zero Coupon Zero Principal (ZCZP) through a public issue or private placement.

Currently the regulations have prescribed the minimum issue size as Rs 1 crore and minimum application size for subscription at Rs 2 lakh for ZCZP issuance.

For FPE, the process of issue and listing of securities would be same as applicable for issue and listing of securities under the extant processes of the exchange – — based on eligibility criteria for the main board, SME Platform or innovators growth platform, as applicable in addition to the criteria provided to be eligible as Social Enterprises.

## **Trade Brains**

**Headline:** NSE gets final nod from Sebi to launch Social Stock Exchange

<https://tradebrains.in/features/biz-nse-social-stock-exchange-2/>

Leading bourse NSE on Thursday said it has received final approval from markets regulator Sebi to set up a Social Stock Exchange (SSE) as a separate segment on its platform.

The final clearance was received on February 22, the National Stock Exchange (NSE) said in a statement.

The Social Stock Exchange segment will provide new avenue for social enterprises to finance social initiatives, provide them visibility and bring in increased transparency in fund mobilisation and utilisation by social enterprises.

“To bring in awareness, we have been conducting various events and hand holding social enterprises currently at various stages of onboarding on the exchange,” NSE MD and CEO Ashishkumar Chauhan said.

Also, he has urged social enterprises to get in touch with the NSE to understand the mechanism and benefits from registering and listing on the social stock exchange segment.

Under the rules, any social enterprise, Non-Profit Organization (NPOs) or For-Profit Social Enterprises (FPEs), that establishes its primacy of social intent can get listed on SSE segment.

For eligible NPOs, the first step for onboarding starts with the registration on the Social Stock Exchange segment.



Post listing, NPOs can initiate the fund mobilisation process by issuance of instruments such as Zero Coupon Zero Principal (ZCZP) through a public issue or private placement.

Currently the regulations have prescribed the minimum issue size as Rs 1 crore and minimum application size for subscription at Rs 2 lakh for ZCZP issuance.

For FPE, the process of issue and listing of securities would be same as applicable for issue and listing of securities under the extant processes of the exchange – — based on eligibility criteria for the main board, SME Platform or innovators growth platform, as applicable in addition to the criteria provided to be eligible as Social Enterprises.

## Whispers In The Corridors

**Headline:** NSE receives final approval to launch Social Stock Exchange (SSE) as a separate segment (UPDATED)

<https://www.whispersinthecorridors.com/detail/95961-NSE+receives+final+approval+to+launch+Social+Stock+Exchange++SSE++as+a+separate+segment.html>

National Stock Exchange of India (NSE) has received final approval from the Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI) on February 22, 2023, to set up a Social Stock Exchange (SSE) as a separate segment of the NSE.

The Social Stock Exchange segment will provide new avenue for social enterprises to finance social initiatives, provide them visibility and bring in increased transparency in fund mobilisation & utilisation by social enterprises. Any social enterprise, Non-Profit Organization (NPOs) or For-Profit Social Enterprises (FPEs), that establishes its primacy of social intent can get registered / listed on Social Stock Exchange segment.

For eligible NPOs, the first step for onboarding starts with the registration on the Social Stock Exchange segment. Post registration, NPOs can initiate the fund mobilisation process by issuance of instruments such as Zero Coupon Zero Principal (ZCZP) via a public issue or private placement. Currently the regulations have prescribed the minimum issue size as Rs 1 crore and minimum application size for subscription at Rs 2 lakhs for ZCZP issuance.

For FPE, the process of issue and listing of securities shall be same as applicable for issue and listing of securities under the extant processes of the Exchange (based on eligibility criteria for the Main board, SME Platform or innovators growth platform, as applicable in addition to the criteria provided to be eligible as Social Enterprises).

Ashishkumar Chauhan, MD & CEO, NSE said: “I take this opportunity to thank SEBI for permitting NSE to launch Social Stock Exchange as a segment. To bring in awareness, we have been

conducting various events and hand holding Social Enterprises currently at various stages of onboarding on the Exchange. I take this opportunity to request Social Enterprises to get in touch with our teams to understand the mechanism and benefits from registering & listing on the Social Stock Exchange segment.”

## **APN News**

**Headline:** NSE receives final approval to launch Social Stock Exchange (SSE) as a separate segment

<https://www.apnnews.com/nse-receives-final-approval-to-launch-social-stock-exchange-sse-as-a-separate-segment/>

National Stock Exchange of India (NSE) has received final approval from the Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI) on February 22, 2023, to set up a Social Stock Exchange (SSE) as a separate segment of the NSE.

The Social Stock Exchange segment will provide new avenue for social enterprises to finance social initiatives, provide them visibility and bring in increased transparency in fund mobilisation & utilisation by social enterprises. Any social enterprise, Non-Profit Organization (NPOs) or For-Profit Social Enterprises (FPEs), that establishes its primacy of social intent can get registered / listed on Social Stock Exchange segment.

For eligible NPOs, the first step for onboarding starts with the registration on the Social Stock Exchange segment. Post registration, NPOs can initiate the fund mobilisation process by issuance of instruments such as Zero Coupon Zero Principal (ZCZP) via a public issue or private placement. Currently the regulations have prescribed the minimum issue size as Rs 1 crore and minimum application size for subscription at Rs 2 lakhs for ZCZP issuance.

For FPE, the process of issue and listing of securities shall be same as applicable for issue and listing of securities under the extant processes of the Exchange (based on eligibility criteria for the Main board, SME Platform or innovators growth platform, as applicable in addition to the criteria provided to be eligible as Social Enterprises).

Shri Ashishkumar Chauhan, MD & CEO, NSE said: “I take this opportunity to thank SEBI for permitting NSE to launch Social Stock Exchange as a segment. To bring in awareness, we have been conducting various events and hand holding Social Enterprises currently at various stages of onboarding on the Exchange. I take this opportunity to request Social Enterprises to get in touch with our teams to understand the mechanism and benefits from registering & listing on the Social Stock Exchange segment.”

## **Equity Pandit**

## **Headline:** NSE Gets Final Approval from Sebi to Launch Social Stock Exchange

<https://www.equitypandit.com/nse-gets-final-approval-from-sebi-to-launch-social-stock-exchange/>

In a press release today, the exchange said NSE had received approval from the capital markets regulator to launch its Social Stock Exchange.

In December last year, the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Sebi) granted in-principle approval to the National Stock Exchange (NSE) to set up the exchange.

The idea of a social stock exchange was first brought up in the 2019-20 Union Budget to give socially engaged entities such as charitable trusts and non-profit organisations (NPOs) access to capital markets for funding.

Non-profit organisations and even for-profit social enterprises (FPE) must register with exchanges and mobilise funds through instruments such as zero-coupon zero-principal (ZCZP) through public offerings or private placements.

“For eligible non-profit organisations, registering with the social stock exchange is the first step. After registration, non-profit organisations can initiate the fund mobilisation through instruments such as a zero-coupon zero-principal (ZCZP) public offering or private placement,” NSE said.

“To raise awareness, we have been holding various events and holding hands with social enterprises and are currently in various stages of exchange onboarding,” it said. The minimum issue size is now Rs 1 crore, and the minimum application size for subscription is Rs 2 lakh. Subscribing to such issues will be considered charity. The idea of a social stock exchange has become popular during the pandemic as social businesses have a growing need for funding at a reasonable cost.

A working group formed by Sebi provided the framework for the Social Stock Exchange. To be eligible to list on the exchange, companies must engage in 16 broad areas of social activity defined by the working group. Corporate foundations, trade associations, political and religious organisations, and infrastructure companies are not eligible to list on the Social Stock Exchange.

## India Blooms

**Headline:** NSE receives final approval to launch Social Stock Exchange (SSE) as a separate segment

<https://www.indiablooms.com/finance-details/17902/nse-receives-final-approval-to-launch-social-stock-exchange-sse-as-a-separate-segment.html>

The National Stock Exchange of India (NSE) received final approval from the Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI) on Tuesday (Feb 22) to set up a Social Stock Exchange (SSE) as a separate segment of the NSE, according to a social statement.

The Social Stock Exchange segment will provide a new avenue for social enterprises to finance social initiatives, provide them visibility and bring in increased transparency in fund mobilisation and utilisation by social enterprises.

Any social enterprise, Non-Profit Organization (NPOs) or For-Profit Social Enterprises (FPEs), that establishes its primacy of social intent can get registered/listed on the Social Stock Exchange segment.

For eligible NPOs, the first step for onboarding starts with registration on the Social Stock Exchange segment. Post registration, NPOs can initiate the fund mobilisation process by issuance of instruments such as Zero Coupon Zero Principal (ZCZP) via a public issue or private placement.

Currently, the regulations have prescribed the minimum issue size as Rs 1 crore and the minimum application size for subscription at Rs 2 lakhs for ZCZP issuance.

For FPE, the process of issuing and listing of securities shall be the same as applicable for the issue and listing of securities under the extant processes of the Exchange (based on eligibility criteria for the Mainboard, SME Platform or innovators growth platform, as applicable in addition to the criteria provided to be eligible as Social Enterprises).

NSE MD & CEO Ashishkumar Chauhan said: “To bring in awareness, we have been conducting various events and hand-holding Social Enterprises currently at various stages of onboarding on the Exchange. I take this opportunity to request Social Enterprises to get in touch with our teams to understand the mechanism and benefits from registering & listing on the Social Stock Exchange segment.”

**Headline:** NSE gets final nod from Sebi to launch Social Stock Exchange

<https://psuwatch.com/newsupdates/nse-gets-final-nod-from-sebi-to-launch-social-stock-exchange>

NSE on Thursday said that it has received final approval from markets regulator Sebi to set up a Social Stock Exchange (SSE) as a separate segment on its platform. The final clearance was received on February 22, the National Stock Exchange (NSE) said in a statement. The Social Stock Exchange segment will provide new avenue for social enterprises to finance social initiatives, provide them visibility and bring in increased transparency in fund mobilisation and utilisation by social enterprises.

Social enterprises to get in touch with the NSE: Chauhan

"To bring in awareness, we have been conducting various events and hand holding social enterprises currently at various stages of onboarding on the exchange," NSE MD and CEO Ashishkumar Chauhan said. Also, he has urged social enterprises to get in touch with the NSE to understand the mechanism and benefits from registering and listing on the social stock exchange segment.

Under the rules, any social enterprise, Non-Profit Organisation (NPOs) or For-Profit Social Enterprises (FPEs), that establishes its primacy of social intent can get listed on SSE segment. For eligible NPOs, the first step for onboarding starts with the registration on the Social Stock Exchange segment.

NPOs can initiate fund mobilisation process post listing

Post listing, NPOs can initiate the fund mobilisation process by issuance of instruments such as Zero Coupon Zero Principal (ZCZP) through a public issue or private placement. Currently the regulations have prescribed the minimum issue size as Rupees one crore and minimum application size for subscription at Rupees two lakh for ZCZP issuance.

For FPE, the process of issue and listing of securities would be same as applicable for issue and listing of securities under the extant processes of the exchange based on eligibility criteria for the main board, SME Platform or innovators growth platform, as applicable in addition to the criteria provided to be eligible as Social Enterprises.

**Headline:** NSE gets SEBI nod to start social stock exchange

<https://news.bharattimes.co.in/nse-gets-sebi-nod-to-start-social-stock-exchange/>

Leading exchange NSE on Thursday said it has received final approval from markets regulator Sebi to set up Social Stock Exchange (SSE) as a separate segment on its platform.

The National Stock Exchange (NSE) said in a statement that the final approval was received on February 22.

The Social Stock Exchange segment will provide new avenues for social enterprises to finance social initiatives, give them visibility and bring in greater transparency in the raising and utilization of funds by social enterprises.

“To drive awareness, we are organizing various events and currently handling social enterprises at various stages of onboarding on the exchange,” said Ashishkumar Chauhan, MD & CEO, NSE.

Also, he has urged the social enterprises to get in touch with NSE to understand the mechanisms and benefits from registering and listing in the social stock exchange segment.

Under the rules, any social enterprise, non-profit organization (NPO) or for-profit social enterprise (FPE), which establishes its primacy of social intent, can list in the SSE segment.

For eligible NPOs, the first step towards onboarding begins with registration in the Social Stock Exchange segment.

After listing, NPOs can start the process of raising funds by issuing instruments like Zero Coupon Zero Principal (ZCZP) through a public issue or private placement. At present the regulations set a minimum issue size of Rs 1 crore for issue of ZCZP and a minimum application size of Rs 2 lakh for subscription.

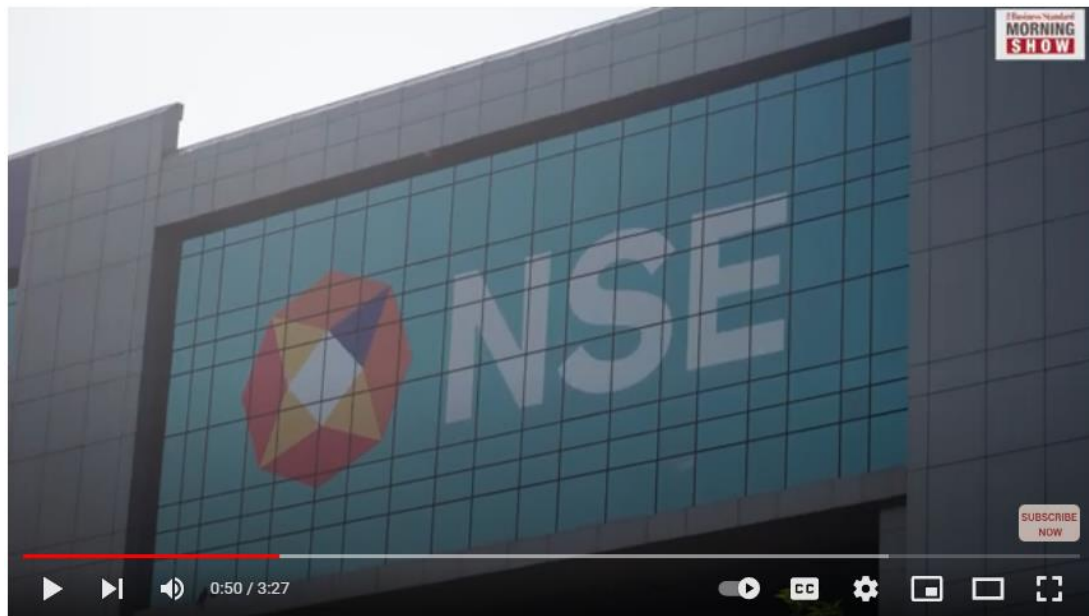
For FPEs, the procedure for issuance and listing of securities shall be the same as applicable for issuance and listing of securities under the extant procedures of the Exchange – Subject to eligibility criteria for Main Board, SME Platform or Innovators Growth Platform basis, in addition to the criteria provided for being eligible as social enterprises, as applicable.



## Business Standard (Youtube)

**Headline:** What is a social stock exchange?

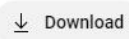
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Cv-EvVoEfpE>



What is a social stock exchange?



**Business Standard** ✓  
234K subscribers



# Headline: સોશયલ સ્ટોક એક્સચેન્જ શું છે? એમાં કોણ લિસ્ટિંગ મેળવી શકશે? કોણ રોકાણકરી શકશે? કોને શું લાભ થશે?

કરન્ટ ટોપિક

જયેશ ચિત્તાલિયા

jayesh.chitalia@gmail.com

આપણા દેશમાં લાખોની સંખ્યામાં નોન-ગવર્નમેન્ટ અથવા નોટ ફોર પ્રોફિટ ઓર્ગનાઈઝેશન અને વૅરિએટલ ટ્રસ્ટ, સામાજિક સંસ્થાઓ કાર્યરત છે. આમાંથી મોટા ભાગની સંસ્થાઓ ડાન-અનુદાનના આધારે ચાલતી હોય છે, જ્યાં સહભોગી નો પ્રોફિટનો હોલના પોરણે પણ કામ કરતો હોય છે. અનુદાન માટે કામ કરે છે, પરંતુ એ નફોનો ઉપયોગ સામાજિક હિત માટે જ કરતો હોય છે. આમાં સોશયલ સાહસોને કે સંસ્થાઓને નાણાં ઊધાં કરવાની એક વિશેષ તક આપવા સોશયલ સ્ટોક એક્સચેન્જના ખ્યાલ વિશે ચર્ચા વરસોથી વિચાર ચાલી રહી હતી. તાજેતરમાં જ એના અમલ માટે નેશનલ સ્ટોક એક્સચેન્જ (એનસેસઈ)ને સેમી તરફથી મંજૂરી મળી ગઈ છે.

નાણાપ્રધાન નિર્મલા સીતારમણે બજેટમાં સોશયલ સ્ટોક એક્સચેન્જ સ્થાપવાના પ્રત્યાવની જહેરાત કર્યા બાદ નિયમન સંસ્થા સેમીએ આ દિશામાં આગળ વધવા બે વર્કિંગ સુધારી રચના કરી હતી, જેણે સોશયલ સ્ટોક એક્સચેન્જ અને એનું માળખું કેવું હોવું જોઈએ, એના પર કેવા સહભોગી સિસ્ટમ થઈ શકે, તેમણે કેવાં ધોરણોનું પાલન કરવાનું આવશે? વગેરે મુદ્દાઓની ભલામણ સેમીને સુપરત કરી હતી.

સોશયલ સ્ટોક એક્સચેન્જની સ્થાપના વર્તમાન સ્ટોક એક્સચેન્જના એક સેગમેન્ટ તરીકે થઈ શકશે, જેમ તાલ સ્ટોક એક્સચેન્જમાં મ્યુચુઅલ ફન્ડ, કોમ્પેટિટીવ, એક્સેમ્પ્લી-સ્ટ્રક્ચર્ડ વગેરે માટે અલગ સેગમેન્ટ હોય છે એમ સોશયલ સાહસો માટે અલગ સેગમેન્ટ બનશે, જ્યાં નોન-પ્રોફિટ અને ફોર પ્રોફિટ ઓર્ગનાઈઝેશન લિસ્ટિંગ આ રજિસ્ટ્રેશન મેળવી શકશે. તેઓ ઈન્ટિડી, બોનસ, મ્યુચુઅલ ફન્ડનાં બુનિયતની જેમ બુનિયત ઈસ્યુ કરીને બેંકિંગ ઊંચું કરી શકશે. એમાં ગ્રીન ફાઇન બોનસ પણ

## સોશયલ સ્ટોક એક્સચેન્જ શું છે? એમાં કોણ લિસ્ટિંગ મેળવી શકશે? કોણ રોકાણ કરી શકશે? કોને શું લાભ થશે?

આખરે સેમીએ સોશયલ સ્ટોક એક્સચેન્જ સ્થાપવા માટે એનસેસઈને મંજૂરી આપી દીધી છે. એક્સચેન્જ ટૂંક સમયમાં આ માટેની કાર્યાલો શરૂ કરી રહ્યું છે. એક્સચેન્જ પોતાની ખાસ ટીમ આ માટે માહિતી અને માર્ગદર્શન આપવા તહેનાત કરી દીધી છે. આ સાથે સમાજસેવા-સોશયલ સર્વિસિસ માટે નાણામંડોળ ઊંચું કરવાનો નવો માર્ગ ખૂલી ગયો છે. આ કોઈ અલગ એક્સચેન્જ હોવાને બદલે વર્તમાન સ્ટોક એક્સચેન્જના એક અલગ વિભાગ તરીકે કાર્યરત બનશે. આગામી સમયમાં બીએસઈને પણ આ માટેની મંજૂરી મળી જવાની આશા રહેશે. બેંકે સોશયલ સ્ટોક એક્સચેન્જમાં લિસ્ટિંગ અને રોકાણ બાબતે કર રાહત કે કર લાભ કોને અને કઈ રીતે મળશે એ હજુ સ્પષ્ટ કરાવું નથી



એક સાધન હશે.

**કઈ સામાજિક પ્રવૃત્તિઓ પાત્ર બનશે?**

આ સેગમેન્ટ પર લિસ્ટિંગ મેળવવા માટે સામાજિક સાહસો-સંગઠનોમાં ચોક્કસ પાત્રતા હોવી જોઈશે, જે મુજબ સોશયલ તો એ સહભોગી મોટા ભાગની પ્રવૃત્તિઓ સમાજસેવી હોવી જોઈશે. સમાજના વર્તણૂક કે વંચિત વર્ગની સહાય કરવાનું તેમનું પ્રાથમિક લક્ષ્ય હોવું જોઈશે. આ સાહસો ફંડ-ફ્રી પ્રવૃત્તિ સાથે સંઘાતપેશ હોવા જોઈશે એની ચોક્કસ માદી પણ

સુચવતી છે, જેમ કે સંસ્થાકીય સહાય તરીકે અને અસમાનતા દૂર કરવાની, સાહસની કાયદા લેવાની, પીવાનું શુદ્ધ અને સુરક્ષિત પાણી ઉપલબ્ધ બનાવવાની, શિક્ષણ, રોજગાર અને આમ પ્રજાના જીવનધોરણને અદ્યતન બનાવવાની પ્રવૃત્તિઓમાં વ્યક્ત હોવી જોઈશે. અર્થાત્ પાયાની મુશ્કેલી સુવિધાથી વંચિત વર્ગ માટે કામ થતું હોવું જોઈશે. આમાં જેન્ટર ઈક્વાલિટી અને મહિલા સહકારીકરણને પણ સમાવેશ થાય છે. આ સંસ્થાએ પર્ચેસવરણની રચના માટે કામ કરતી પણ

હોય શકે તેમ જ નેશનલ ડિરેક્ટ, ક્યા અને સંસ્કૃતિના જતન માટે કામ કરતી સંસ્થાઓ પણ સોશયલ સ્ટોક એક્સચેન્જ પર સ્થાન મેળવવા પાત્ર રહેશે. એટલું જ નહીં, સામાય રમતગમત (સ્પોર્ટ્સ), રાષ્ટ્રીય મહત્વ ધરાવતી રમત, ધૈર્યશીલિક અને ઓલિમ્પિક સ્પોર્ટ્સને પ્રમોટ કરતી સંસ્થા પણ ઈન્ટરનશનલ માધ્યમથી ફન્ડ મેળવી શકશે, જેઓ અન્યથા બંદોબ માટે સંઘર્ષ કરતી હોય છે.

**ઝરીબ, પછાત અને વંચિત વર્ગના હિતમાં**

કામ અને શહેરી ગરીબો, નાના મેટુલી, નાના કામદારોને સહાય કરતા, સ્થળ એરિયા અને અહોઉબલ હાઉસિંગને સહાય-સપોર્ટ કરતા, વંચિત વર્ગ માટે જમીન અને મિલકતની રચના કરતાં સાહસો પણ આ એક્સચેન્જનો ભાગ બની શકશે. એક સ્પષ્ટ અને મહત્વની ચાત એ છે કે દેશમાં કાઉન્ટરિયલ ઈન્ફ્રાસ્ટ્રક્ચર (નાણાકીય બાબતોમાં સર્વ સમર્થક) માટે સક્રિય કાર્ય કરતાં સાહસો પણ સોશયલ સ્ટોક એક્સચેન્જ પર આવશે બંદોબ ઊંચું કરી પોતાની કમતા અને વ્યાજ વધારી શકશે. ઈન શોર્ટ, ગરીબ, પછાત, વંચિત વર્ગને સહાય કરવાનો સરકારનો એજન્ડા આ માર્ગે પણ આગળ વધી શકે છે. અહીં એ નોંધવું મહત્વનું છે કે સંગઠનની આગમાં ત્રણ વચ્ચેના પ્રવૃત્તિઓમાંથી દરેક ટકા પ્રવૃત્તિઓ ઉર્પુજીન તરફ વળતી માટે થઈ હોવી જોઈશે.

સેમીએ આ માટે લઘુત્તમ રિપોર્ટિંગ પોરણો નિર્ધારિત કર્યા છે, જેમાં સામાજિક સમસ્યાના ઉકેલ, ટાર્ગેટ સેગમેન્ટ, સમસ્યાના ઉકેલની અભિગમ, કેટલા લોકોને સેવા અપાઈ, પ્રવૃત્તિની અંતર, ગવર્નિંગ બોર્ડી, અગ્રહાની નાણાકીય વિગતો-ડેટા વગેરે જેવાં પરિબલો પ્લાનમાં લેવાશે. આમાં કંપનીઓના સીએસઆર (કોર્પોરેટ સોશયલ રિસ્પોન્સિબિલિટી)નું ભંડોળ પણ જાણ થઈ શકશે.

**કોણ અપાત્ર રહેશે?**

અહીં એક વાત ખાસ નોંધવી રહી કે કોર્પોરેટ કાઉન્ટેશન, પોલિટિકલ અને પાર્ટીકી ઓર્ગનાઈઝેશન, પ્રોફેશનલ અથવા ટેક ઓર્ગનાઈઝેશન અને ઈન્ફ્રાસ્ટ્રક્ચર અને હાઉસિંગ કંપનીઓ સોશયલ એક્સચેન્જ માટે પાત્ર નહાશે નહીં. જોકે અહોઉબલ હાઉસિંગની પ્રવૃત્તિ કરતી કંપનીઓ આ માટે પાત્ર રહેશે.

**વ્યક્તિગત અપાત્રતા કોના માટે**

જે વ્યક્તિ કે સંસ્થા પર સેમીએ કોઈ ચોક્કસ કારણસર પ્રતિબંધ મુકશે હશે એવી વ્યક્તિ સોશયલ સંસ્થાની પ્રમોટર કે ટ્રસ્ટી હશે તો તેને આ એક્સચેન્જ પર પાત્ર તરખામાં નહીં આવે, જો કોઈ વ્યક્તિ-ટ્રસ્ટી, પ્રમોટર્સ, ડિરેક્ટર્સ વગેરે આર્થિક અપરણી તરીકે જાહેર થઈ હશે તો પણ એને અપાત્ર તરખામાં આવશે.

**ફોર પ્રોફિટ અને નોટ ફોર પ્રોફિટ**

પબ્લિક ટ્રસ્ટના દરજ્જા હેઠળ વૅરિએટલ

ટ્રસ્ટ, સોસાયટીઝ રજિસ્ટ્રેશન એક્ટ, ૧૯૮૦ હેઠળ નોંધાયેલી વૅરિએટલ સોસાયટી અને કંપનીઝ એક્ટ, ૨૦૧૩ના સેક્શન ૧૩ હેઠળ નોંધાયેલી કંપની નોટ ફોર પ્રોફિટ ઓર્ગનાઈઝેશન બનશે, જેવાં કે સેક્શન ૮ હેઠળ ન આપતી કંપનીઓ અને કોઈ પણ નફો કરતી કોર્પોરેટ બોર્ડી ફોર પ્રોફિટ ઓર્ગનાઈઝેશન બનશે, સોશયલ સ્ટોક એક્સચેન્જ મારફત ફન્ડ ઊંચું કરવા માગતાં સંગઠનો કે કંપનીઓએ પહેલાં ફરજિયાત આ એક્સચેન્જમાં રજિસ્ટ્રાઈ થવું જોઈશે. જોકે નોટ ફોર પ્રોફિટ સંગઠનો અન્ય માર્ગે બંદોબ ઊંચું કરવાનું શક્ય રાખી શકશે.

નોટ ફોર પ્રોફિટ ઓર્ગનાઈઝેશન માટે સોશયલ સ્ટોક એક્સચેન્જ પર રજિસ્ટ્રેશન થવા માટે મિનિમમ ત્રણ વરસ કામ કર્યું હોવું જરૂરી છે, આ સાથે બેમો મિનિમમ વાર્ષિક ખર્ચ ૫૦ લાખ રૂપિયા હોવી જોઈશે અને અગ્રણ વરસમાં એનું મિનિમમ ફન્ડ ૧૦ લાખ રૂપિયા હોવું જોઈશે. આ સંસ્થા કે સંગઠન ઘણે ઈન્ડમ ટેક્સ હેઠળનું ટોચ સર્વિસિટ માટે હોવું જોઈશે. જોકે આ એક્સચેન્જ પર લિસ્ટિંગ મેળવનાર સંસ્થા તેમ જ એના ધિવિષ કેટલીકના રોકાણકારોને કરકસત કે કરવાળા કઈ રીતે મળશે તેમ જ બજાર પર બનાસ સોશમાં ટેક્સ કે પ્રોફેસ કઈ રીતે લાગુ થશે એ હજુ સ્પષ્ટ થવાનું બાકી છે. નાણાં બતાવતી મંજૂરી બાદ સેમી બેનની જહેરાત કરશે.

**રીટેલ રોકાણકાર અટકી કરી શકે?**

રીટેલ ઈન્વેસ્ટર્સ માત્ર એ જ સિમ્પ્લિસિટીમાં રોકાણ કરી શકશે, જે સોશયલ સ્ટોક એક્સચેન્જ પરથી ફોર પ્રોફિટ ઓર્ગનાઈઝેશન ઈસ્યુ કરી હોય. બાકી બધા કેસમાં માત્ર સંસ્થાકીય અને બિન-સંસ્થાકીય રોકાણકારો રોકાણ કરી શકશે. રૂપિયા બે લાખ સુધીની રકમનું આ સિમ્પ્લિસિટીમાં રોકાણ કરનાર જ રીટેલ ઈન્વેસ્ટર ગણાશે. ફોરેન ફન્ડ્સ, એકઆઈઆઈ, એફબીઆઈએ હાલ રોકાણ કરવાની છૂટ અપાઈ નથી.

## એનએસઈને એક અલગ સેગમેન્ટ તરીકે સોશિયલ સ્ટોક એક્સચેન્જ શરૂ કરવા અંતિમ મંજૂરી મળી

અમદાવાદ | તા. 23

નેશનલ સ્ટોક એક્સચેન્જ ઓફ ઇન્ડિયા (એનએસઈ)ને સીક્યોરિટીઝ એન્ડ એક્સચેન્જ બોર્ડ ઓફ ઇન્ડિયા (સેબી) પાસેથી 22 ફેબ્રુઆરી, 2023ના રોજ એનએસઈના અલગ સેગમેન્ટ તરીકે સોશિયલ સ્ટોક એક્સચેન્જ (એસએસઈ) શરૂ કરવાની અંતિમ મંજૂરી મળી ગઈ છે. સોશિયલ સ્ટોક એક્સચેન્જ સામાજિક પહેલો માટે પિરાણ મેળવવા સામાજિક ઉદ્યોગસાહસિકોને નવો વિકલ્પ પ્રદાન કરશે, જે સામાજિક ઉદ્યોગસાહસિકોને વિઝિબિલિટી આપશે તથા ફંડ ઊભું કરવાની અને ફંડના વપરાશમાં પારદર્શકતા લાવશે. મુખ્યત્વે સામાજિક આશય તરીકે સ્થાપિત કોઈ પણ સામાજિક ઉદ્યોગસાહસ, સેવાભાવી સંસ્થા (એનપીઓ) કે સેવાભાવી સામાજિક ઉદ્યોગસાહસો (એફપીઈ) સોશિયલ સ્ટોક એક્સચેન્જ સેગમેન્ટ પર રજિસ્ટર્ડ / લિસ્ટેડ થઈ શકે છે. લાયકાત ધરાવતી એનપીઓ માટે બોર્ડ પર આવવાનું પ્રથમ પગલું સોશિયલ સ્ટોક એક્સચેન્જ સેગમેન્ટ પર રજિસ્ટ્રેશન સાથે શરૂ થાય છે. રજિસ્ટ્રેશન પછી એનપીઓ

પબ્લિક ઇશ્યુ કે પ્રાઇવેટ પ્લેસમેન્ટ મારફતે ઝીરો ફૂપન ઝીરો પ્રિન્સિપલ (ઝેડસીઝીડપી) જેવા માધ્યમો પ્રસ્તુત કરીને ફંડ ઊભું કરવાની પ્રક્રિયા શરૂ કરી શકે છે. અત્યારે નિયમનો ઝેડસીઝીડપી ઇશ્યુઅન્સ માટે રૂ. 1 કરોડ સુધીની લઘુત્તમ સાર્વજનિક નિર્ધારિત કરે છે અને સબસ્ક્રિપ્શન માટે અરજી કરવાની લઘુત્તમ સાર્વજનિક રૂ. 2 લાખ છે. એફપીઈ માટે સીક્યોરિટીઝના ઇશ્યુ અને લિસ્ટિંગની પ્રક્રિયા એક્સચેન્જની પ્રક્રિયા અંતર્ગત સીક્યોરિટીઝના ઇશ્યુ અને લિસ્ટિંગ માટે લાગુ પ્રક્રિયા જેવી હશે (મુખ્ય બોર્ડ, એસએમઈ પ્લેટફોર્મ કે ઈનોવેટસ વૃદ્ધિ પ્લેટફોર્મ માટે લાયકાતના માપદંડ પર આધારિત, જે સોશિયલ એન્ટરપ્રાઇઝીસ તરીકે લાયકાતના માપદંડો ઉપરાંત લાગુ માપદંડો મુજબ). એનએસઈના એમડી અને સીઈઓ શ્રી આશિષકુમાર ચૌહાણે કહ્યું હતું કે: “હું આ પ્રસંગે એક અલગ સેગમેન્ટ તરીકે સોશિયલ સ્ટોક એક્સચેન્જ શરૂ કરવા એનએસઈને મંજૂરી આપવા માટે સેબીનો આભાર માનું છું. અમે આ અંગે જાગૃતિ લાવવા વિવિધ કાર્યક્રમો હાથ ધર્યા છે.

## సోషల్ స్టాక్ ఎక్స్ఛేంజీకి సెబీ ఓకే

**ముంబై:** ఎట్టకేలకు సోషల్ స్టాక్ ఎక్స్ఛేంజీ ఏర్పాటు సెబీ ఆమోదం తెలిపింది. ఈ మేరకు నేషనల్ స్టాక్ ఎక్స్ఛేంజీ (ఎన్ఎస్ఈ) గురువారం ఒక ప్రకటనలో తెలిపింది. ప్రత్యేక విభాగంగా సోషల్ స్టాక్ ఎక్స్ఛేంజీను ఏర్పాటు చేయడానికి సెబీ ఆమోదించినట్లు పేర్కొంది. దీని ప్రకారం మార్చి నుంచి ఎన్ఎస్ఈ ప్రారంభం కానుందని వెల్లడించింది. ఏదైనా సామాజిక సంస్థ నాన్-ప్రాఫిట్‌బుల్ ఆర్గనైజేషన్ (ఎన్ఓఓ) లేదా ఫర్ ప్రాఫిట్ సోషల్ ఎంటర్ ప్రైజెస్ (ఎఫ్పిఇలు), సామాజిక ఉద్దేశం ప్రాధాన్యాన్ని స్థాపించే సోషల్ ఎక్స్ఛేంజీ విభాగంలో రిజిస్టర్ చేసుకోవచ్చని అలాగే లిస్టింగ్ కావచ్చని ఎన్ఎస్ఈ తెలిపింది. అంటే దేశీయ అంతర్జాతీయ పెట్టుబడుదారులు ఈ సంస్థల షేర్లను కొనుగోలు చేయవచ్చు. సామాజిక కార్యక్రమాలకు ఆర్థిక సహాయం, వాటికి దృశ్యమానతను అందించడానికీ, సామాజిక సంస్థల ద్వారా నిధుల సమీకరణకు ఇది ఉపయోగపడనుంది. అలాగే వినియోగంలో పారదర్శకతను పెంచడానికి సామాజిక సంస్థలకు కొత్త మార్గాన్ని అందించాలనేది కూడా తమ లక్ష్యమని ఎన్ఎస్ఈ తెలిపింది. ఈ సెగ్మెంట్‌లో అర్హత కలిగిన ఎన్ఓఓ నమోదు చేసుకోవచ్చు. తద్వారా పెట్టుబడుల సమీకరణకు ఆస్కారం లభిస్తుంది. ఆన్ బోర్డింగ్ అర్హత కలిగిన ఎన్ఓఓ వోల్టేజీ ఇష్యూ లేదా ప్రవేట్ ప్లేస్ మెంట్ ద్వారా జీరో కూపన్ జీరో ప్రిన్సిపల్ వంటి సాధనాలను జారీ చేయడం ద్వారా నిధుల సమీకరణ ప్రక్రియను చేపట్టవచ్చు. నిబంధనల ప్రకారం ఇష్యూ పరిమాణం కోటి రూపాయలు, సబ్స్క్రిప్షన్ కనీస అప్లికేషన్ సైజును రూ.2 లక్షలుగా సెబీ నిర్దేశించింది.



## एसएसई को अलग खंड के रूप में शुरू करने की एनएसई को मिली अंतिम स्वीकृति

दक्षिण भारत राष्ट्रमत  
dakshinbharat.com

**मुंबई/दक्षिण भारत।** नेशनल स्टॉक एक्सचेंज ऑफ़ इंडिया को एनएसई के एक अलग खंड के रूप में सोशल स्टॉक एक्सचेंज (एसएसई) स्थापित करने के लिए बुधवार को भारतीय प्रतिभूति और विनियम बोर्ड (सेबी) से अंतिम स्वीकृति मिल गई।

बता दें कि सोशल स्टॉक एक्सचेंज खंड सामाजिक उद्यमों को सामाजिक पहलों के वित्तपोषण के लिए नया अवसर देगा। साथ ही दृश्यता प्रदान करेगा और सामाजिक उद्यमों द्वारा धन जुटाने और उपयोग में अधिक पारदर्शिता लाएगा। कोई भी सामाजिक उद्यम, गैर-लाभकारी संगठन (एनपीओ) या फ़ायदेमंद सामाजिक उद्यम (एफपीई), जो सामाजिक आशय की अपनी प्रधानता स्थापित करता है, सोशल स्टॉक एक्सचेंज सेगमेंट में पंजीकृत/सूचीबद्ध हो सकता है।

योग्य एनपीओ के लिए एक्सचेंज से जुड़ने का पहला चरण



सोशल स्टॉक एक्सचेंज सेगमेंट में पंजीकरण के साथ शुरू होता है। उसके बाद एनपीओ सार्वजनिक निर्गम या प्राइवेट प्लेसमेंट के माध्यम से जीरो कूपन जीरो प्रिंसिपल (जेडसीजेडपी) जैसे उपकरणों को जारी करके धन जुटाने की प्रक्रिया शुरू कर सकते हैं। वर्तमान में जेडसीजेडपी जारी करने के लिए न्यूनतम निर्गम आकार एक करोड़ रुपये और सदस्यता के लिए न्यूनतम आवेदन आकार 2 लाख रुपये निर्धारित है। एफपीई के लिए प्रतिभूतियों को जारी करने और सूचीबद्ध करने की प्रक्रिया वही होगी, जो एक्सचेंज की मौजूदा प्रक्रियाओं के तहत प्रतिभूतियों को

जारी करने और सूचीबद्ध करने के लिए लागू होती है।

इस अवसर पर एनएसई के प्रबंध निदेशक और मुख्य कार्यकारी अधिकारी आशीष कुमार चौहान ने सेबी को धन्यवाद देते हुए कहा, 'जागरूकता लाने के लिए हम विभिन्न कार्यक्रमों का आयोजन कर रहे हैं। वर्तमान में एक्सचेंज पर ऑनबोर्डिंग के विभिन्न चरणों में सामाजिक उद्यमों को संभाल रहे हैं।' उन्होंने सोशल एंटरप्राइजेज से अनुरोध किया कि वे सोशल स्टॉक एक्सचेंज सेगमेंट में पंजीकरण और लिस्टिंग से पद्धति और लाभों को समझने के लिए टीमों से संपर्क में रहें।

Headline: NSE gets final nod from Sebi for Social Stock exchange

## NSE gets Sebi nod to launch social exchange

Leading bourse NSE on Thursday said it has received final approval from markets regulator Sebi to set up a Social Stock Exchange as a separate segment on its platform. The final clearance was received on February 22, the National Stock Exchange (NSE) said. The Social Stock Exchange will provide new avenue for social enterprises to finance initiatives, and provide them visibility.

Divya Gujarat

Headline: NSE gets final nod from Sebi for Social Stock exchange

## એનએસઈને એક અલગ સેગમેન્ટ તરીકે સોશિયલ સ્ટોક એક્સચેન્જ (એસએસઈ) શરૂ કરવા અંતિમ મંજૂરી મળી

નેશનલ સ્ટોક એક્સચેન્જ ઓફ ઇન્ડિયા (એનએસઈ)ને સીક્યુરિટીઝ એન્ડ એક્સચેન્જ બોર્ડ ઓફ ઇન્ડિયા (સેબી) પાસેથી ૨૨ ફેબ્રુઆરી, ૨૦૨૩ના રોજ એનએસઈના અલગ સેગમેન્ટ તરીકે સોશિયલ સ્ટોક એક્સચેન્જ (એસએસઈ) શરૂ કરવાની અંતિમ મંજૂરી મળી ગઈ છે.

સોશિયલ સ્ટોક એક્સચેન્જ સામાજિક પહેલો માટે ધિરાણ મેળવવા સામાજિક ઉદ્યોગસાહસિકોને નવો વિકલ્પ પ્રદાન

કરશે, જે સામાજિક ઉદ્યોગસાહસિકોને વિઝિબિલિટી આપશે તથા ફંડ ઊભું કરવાની અને ફંડના વપરાશમાં પારદર્શકતા લાવશે. મુખ્યત્વે સામાજિક આશય તરીકે સ્થાપિત કોઈ પણ સામાજિક ઉદ્યોગસાહસ, સેવાભાવી સંસ્થા (એનપીઓ) કે સેવાભાવી સામાજિક ઉદ્યોગસાહસો (એકપીઈ) સોશિયલ સ્ટોક એક્સચેન્જ સેગમેન્ટ પર રજિસ્ટર્ડ / લિસ્ટેડ થઈ શકે છે.

લાયકાત ધરાવતી એનપીઓ માટે બોર્ડ પર આવવાનું પ્રથમ પગલું

સોશિયલ સ્ટોક એક્સચેન્જ સેગમેન્ટ પર રજિસ્ટ્રેશન સાથે શરૂ થાય છે. રજિસ્ટ્રેશન પછી એનપીઓ પબ્લિક ઇશ્યુ કે પ્રાઈવેટ પ્લેસમેન્ટ મારફતે ઝીરો કૂપન ઝીરો પ્રિન્સિપલ (ઝેડસીઝેડપી) જેવા માધ્યમો પ્રસ્તુત કરીને ફંડ ઊભું કરવાની પ્રક્રિયા શરૂ કરી શકે છે. અત્યારે નિયમનો ઝેડસીઝેડપી ઇશ્યુઅન્સ માટે રૂ. ૧ કરોડ સુધીની લઘુત્તમ સાર્થજ નિર્ધારિત કરે છે અને સબસ્ક્રિપ્શન માટે અરજી કરવાની લઘુત્તમ સાર્થજ રૂ. ૨ લાખ છે.



# એનએસઈને એસએસઆઈ લોન્ચ કરવા માટે સેબીની બહાલી મળી

પીટીઆઈ

નવી દિલ્હી, તા. ૨૩

દેશના અગ્રણી શેરબજાર એનએસઈએ ગુરુવારે જણાવ્યું હતું કે, તેને સોશિયલ સ્ટોક એક્સચેન્જને (એસએસઆઈ) તેના પ્લેટફોર્મ પર એક અલગ સેગમેન્ટ તરીકે ઊભું કરવા માટે મૂઢી બજારોના નિયામક સેબી પાસેથી અંતિમ મંજૂરી મળી ગઈ છે.

આ અંતિમ મંજૂરી ૨૨મી ફેબ્રુઆરી, ૨૦૨૩ના રોજ મળી હતી, તેમ નેશનલ સ્ટોક એક્સચેન્જ (એનએસઈ) તેના એક નિવેદનમાં જણાવ્યું હતું.

સોશિયલ સ્ટોક એક્સચેન્જ સેગમેન્ટ સામાજિક સાહસોને સામાજિક પહેલ માટે નાણાં પૂરા પાડવા તેમને દ્રશ્યતા પ્રદાન કરવા અને સામાજિક સાહસો દ્વારા ભંડોળ એકત્રીકરણ અને ઉપયોગમાં પારદર્શિતા લાવશે.

એનએસઈના મેનેજિંગ ડિરેક્ટર અને ચીફ એક્ઝિક્યુટીવ ઓફિસર (સીઈઓ) આશિષકુમાર ચૌહાણે જણાવ્યું હતું કે, જાગૃતિ લાવવા માટે અમે હાલમાં એક્સચેન્જ પર ઓનબોર્ડિંગના વિવિધ તબક્કામાં વિવિધ ઈવેન્ટસ અને હેન્ડ હોલ્ડિંગ સોશિયલ

એન્ટરપ્રાઇસિસનું આયોજન કરીએ છીએ. આ ઉપરાંત તેમણે સામાજિક સાહસોને વિનંતી કરી છે કે તેઓ સામાજિક સ્ટોક એક્સચેન્જ સેગમેન્ટમાં નોંધણી અને લિસ્ટિંગના મિકેનિઝમ તથા લાભોને સમજવા માટે એનએસઈ સાથે સંપર્કમાં રહે છે.

નિયમો, હેઠળ કોઈપણ સામાજિક એન્ટરપ્રાઇસિસ, નોન-પ્રોફિટ ઓર્ગેનાઈઝેશન અથવા નફાકારક સામાજિક સાહસો (એફપીઈ) જે તેના સામાજિક ઉદ્દેશ્યની પ્રાથમિકતા સ્થાપિક કરે છે તે એસએસઈ સેગમેન્ટમાં સૂચિબદ્ધ થઈ શકે છે.

પાત્ર એનપીઓ માટે ઓનબોર્ડિંગ માટેનું પ્રથમ પગલું સોશિયલ સ્ટોક એક્સચેન્જ સેગમેન્ટ પર નોંધણી સાથે શરૂ થાય છે. લિસ્ટિંગ પછી એનપીઓ પબ્લિક ઈસ્યુ અથવા પ્રાઈવેટ પ્લેસમેન્ટ દ્વારા ઝીરો ફૂપન ઝીરો પ્રિન્સિપલ જેવા સાધનો જારી કરીને ફંડ મોબિલાઈઝેશન પ્રક્રિયા શરૂ કરી શકે છે. હાલમાં નિયમોએ ઝેડસીએડપી ઈસ્યુ કરવા માટે લઘુત્તમ ઈસ્યુ કદ રૂ ૫૫ લાખ એક કરોડ અને સબસ્ક્રિપ્શન માટે લઘુત્તમ એપ્લિકેશનનું કદ રૂ ૫૫ લાખ નક્કી કર્યું છે.

## એનએસઈને એક અલગ સેગમેન્ટ તરીકે સોશિયલ સ્ટોક એક્સચેન્જ (એસએસઈ) શરૂ કરવા અંતિમ મંજૂરી મળી

નેશનલ સ્ટોક એક્સચેન્જ ઓફ ઇન્ડિયા (એનએસઈ)ને સીક્યોરિટીઝ એન્ડ એક્સચેન્જ બોર્ડ ઓફ ઇન્ડિયા (સેબી) પાસેથી ૨૨ ફેબ્રુઆરી, ૨૦૨૩ના રોજ એનએસઈના અલગ સેગમેન્ટ તરીકે સોશિયલ સ્ટોક એક્સચેન્જ (એસએસઈ) શરૂ કરવાની અંતિમ મંજૂરી મળી ગઈ છે. સોશિયલ સ્ટોક એક્સચેન્જ સામાજિક પહેલો માટે ધિરાણ મેળવવા સામાજિક ઉદ્યોગસાહસિકોને નવો વિકલ્પ પ્રદાન કરશે, જે સામાજિક ઉદ્યોગસાહસિકોને વિઝિબિલિટી આપશે તથા ફંડ ઊભું કરવાની અને ફંડના વપરાશમાં પારદર્શકતા લાવશે. મુખ્યત્વે સામાજિક આશય તરીકે સ્થાપિત કોઈ પણ સામાજિક ઉદ્યોગસાહસ, સેવાભાવી સંસ્થા (એનપીઓ) કે સેવાભાવી સામાજિક ઉદ્યોગસાહસો (એફપીઈ) સોશિયલ સ્ટોક એક્સચેન્જ સેગમેન્ટ પર રજિસ્ટર્ડ / લિસ્ટેડ થઈ શકે છે. લાયકાત ધરાવતી એનપીઓ માટે બોર્ડ પર આવવાનું પ્રથમ પગલું સોશિયલ સ્ટોક એક્સચેન્જ સેગમેન્ટ પર રજિસ્ટ્રેશન સાથે શરૂ થાય છે. રજિસ્ટ્રેશન પછી એનપીઓ પબ્લિક ઇશ્યૂ કે પ્રાઈવેટ પ્લેસમેન્ટ મારફતે ઝીરો કૂપન ઝીરો પ્રિન્સિપલ (ઝેડસીઝેડપી) જેવા માધ્યમો પ્રસ્તુત કરીને ફંડ ઊભું કરવાની પ્રક્રિયા શરૂ કરી શકે છે. અત્યારે નિયમનો ઝેડસીઝેડપી ઇશ્યૂઅન્સ માટે રૂ. ૧ કરોડ સુધીની લઘુત્તમ સાઈઝ નિર્ધારિત કરે છે અને સબસ્ક્રિપ્શન માટે અરજી કરવાની લઘુત્તમ સાઈઝ રૂ. ૨ લાખ છે.

## NSEને અલગ સેગમેન્ટ તરીકે સોશિયલ સ્ટોક એક્સચેન્જ શરૂ કરવા મંજૂરી

મુંબઈ, તા. ૨૩

નેશનલ સ્ટોક એક્સચેન્જ ઓફ ઈન્ડિયા (એનએસઈ)ને સીક્વોરિટીઝ એન્ડ એક્સચેન્જ બોર્ડ ઓફ ઈન્ડિયા (સેબી) પાસેથી એનએસઈના અલગ સેગમેન્ટ તરીકે સોશિયલ સ્ટોક એક્સચેન્જ (એસએસઈ) શરૂ કરવાની અંતિમ મંજૂરી મળી ગઈ છે.

### સેવાભાવી સંસ્થાઓ અને સામાજિક ઉદ્યોગો આ એક્સચેન્જ પર લિસ્ટેડ થઈ શકશે

સોશિયલ સ્ટોક એક્સચેન્જ સામાજિક પહેલો માટે ધિરાણ મેળવવા સામાજિક ઉદ્યોગ સાહસિકોને નવો વિકલ્પ પ્રદાન કરશે. જે સામાજિક ઉદ્યોગ સાહસિકોને વિઝિબિલિટી આપશે તથા ફંડ ઊભું કરવાની અને ફંડના વપરાશમાં પારદર્શકતા લાવશે. મુખ્યત્વે સામાજિક આશય તરીકે સ્થાપિત કોઈપણ સામાજિક ઉદ્યોગ સાહસ, સેવાભાવી સંસ્થા (એનપીઓ) કે સેવાભાવી સામાજિક ઉદ્યોગસાહસો (એફપીઈ) સોશિયલ સ્ટોક એક્સચેન્જ સેગમેન્ટ પર રજિસ્ટર્ડ લિસ્ટેડ થઈ શકે છે.

લાયકાત ધરાવતી એનપીઓ માટે બોર્ડ પર આવવાનું પ્રથમ પગલું

સોશિયલ સ્ટોક એક્સચેન્જ સેગમેન્ટ પર રજિસ્ટ્રેશન સાથે શરૂ થાય છે. રજિસ્ટ્રેશન પછી એનપીઓ પબ્લિક ઈશ્યુ કે પ્રાઈવેટ પ્લેસમેન્ટ મારફતે ઝીરો કૂપન ઝીરો પ્રિન્સિપાલ (ઝેડસીઝેડપી) જેવા માધ્યમો પ્રસ્તુત કરીને ફંડ ઊભું કરવાની પ્રક્રિયા શરૂ કરી શકે છે. અત્યારે નિયમોનો ઝેડસીએડપી ઈશ્યુઅન્સ માટે રૂ. ૧ કરોડ સુધીની લઘુત્તમ સાઈઝ નિર્ધારિત કરે છે અને સબસ્ક્રિપ્શન માટે અરજી કરવાની લઘુત્તમ સાઈઝ રૂ. ૨ લાખ છે.

એફપીઈ માટે સીક્વોરિટીઝના ઈશ્યુ અને લિસ્ટિંગની પ્રક્રિયા એક્સચેન્જની પ્રક્રિયા અંતર્ગત સીક્વોરિટીઝના ઈશ્યુ અને લિસ્ટિંગ માટે લાગુ પ્રક્રિયા જેવી હશે.

## एनएसई को सोशल स्टॉक एक्सचेंज शुरू करने की स्वीकृति मिली

नेशनल स्टॉक एक्सचेंज ऑफ इंडिया (एनएसई) को एनएसई के एक अलग खंड के रूप में सोशल स्टॉक एक्सचेंज (एसएसई) स्थापित करने के लिए 22 फरवरी, 2023 को भारतीय प्रतिभूति और विनियम बोर्ड (सेबी) से अंतिम स्वीकृति मिल गई है।

सोशल स्टॉक एक्सचेंज खंड सामाजिक उद्यमों को सामाजिक पहलों के वित्तपोषण के लिए नया अवसर प्रदान करेगा, उन्हें दृश्यता प्रदान करेगा और सामाजिक उद्यमों द्वारा धन जुटाने और उपयोग में अधिक पारदर्शिता लाएगा। कोई भी सामाजिक उद्यम, गैर-लाभकारी संगठन (एनपीओ) या फ़ायदेमंद सामाजिक उद्यम (एफपीई), जो सामाजिक आशय की अपनी प्रधानता स्थापित करता है, सोशल स्टॉक एक्सचेंज सेगमेंट में पंजीकृत/सूचीबद्ध हो सकता है। योग्य एनपीओ के लिए, एक्सचेंज से जुड़ने का पहला चरण सोशल स्टॉक एक्सचेंज सेगमेंट में पंजीकरण के साथ शुरू होता है। पंजीकरण के बाद, एनपीओ सार्वजनिक निर्गम या प्राइवेट प्लेसमेंट के माध्यम से जीरो कूपन जीरो प्रिंसिपल (जेडसीजेडपी) जैसे उपकरणों को जारी करके धन जुटाने की प्रक्रिया शुरू कर सकते हैं। वर्तमान में नियमों ने जेडसीजेडपी जारी करने के लिए न्यूनतम निर्गम आकार 1 करोड़ रुपये और सदस्यता के लिए न्यूनतम आवेदन आकार 2 लाख रुपये निर्धारित किया है।

एफपीई के लिए, प्रतिभूतियों को जारी करने और सूचीबद्ध करने की प्रक्रिया वही होगी जो एक्सचेंज की मौजूदा प्रक्रियाओं के तहत प्रतिभूतियों को जारी करने और सूचीबद्ध करने के लिए लागू होती है (मुख्य बोर्ड, एसएमई प्लेटफॉर्म या इनोवेटर्स ग्रोथ प्लेटफॉर्म के लिए पात्रता मानदंड के आधार पर, जैसा कि इसके अलावा लागू होता है, सामाजिक उद्यमों के रूप में पात्र होने के लिए प्रदान किए गए मानदंडों के अनुसार)। एनएसई के प्रबंध निदेशक और मुख्य कार्यकारी अधिकारी, श्री आशीषकुमार चौहान ने कहा- मैं एनएसई को एक सेगमेंट के रूप में सोशल स्टॉक एक्सचेंज लॉन्च करने की अनुमति दिए जाने के लिए सेबी को धन्यवाद देता हूँ। जागरूकता लाने के लिए, हम विभिन्न कार्यक्रमों का आयोजन कर रहे हैं और वर्तमान में एक्सचेंज पर ऑनबोर्डिंग के विभिन्न चरणों में सामाजिक उद्यमों को संभाल रहे हैं। मैं इस अवसर पर सोशल एंटरप्राइजेज से अनुरोध करता हूँ कि वे सोशल स्टॉक एक्सचेंज सेगमेंट में पंजीकरण और लिस्टिंग से पद्धति और लाभों को समझने के लिए हमारी टीमों के संपर्क में रहें।



మంబు : ప్రస్తుత విధానంగా సోషల్ సైక్స్ పాక్టేం (ఎస్ఎస్పి)ని ప్రారంభించేందుకు సీఎంఎల్ సైక్స్ పాక్టేం అని పేరు మార్చి (ఎస్ఎమ్ఎల్)కు తుది అమెరికన్ లబ్ధిచింది. పాక్టేం అమెరికన్ కే నే(గవర్నర్)ని పాక్టేం లో భాగం అని పంయ) నుంచి సూత్రప్రకటనగా అమెరికన్ పార్లమెంట్, ఐయో కే అమెరికన్ కౌన్సిల్ పేరి పంయ) గా, ఫిబ్రవరి 22న ట్రిబ్యూన్ల వద్దంది. కేంద్ర సైక్స్ పంత్రి నిర్వహా సీతాకామినే పేరి 2018-20 బడ్జెట్ ప్రసంగంపై అమెరికన్ పార్లమెంట్ ప్రకటించింది.

తొలుత సోషల్ స్టాక్ ఎక్స్చేంజ్ విభాగం

[illegible]

మంచి పనుల కోసం సోషల్ ఎక్స్‌ప్లొయట్ నుండి దణ్ణమును సేవించడంబట్టిగాతారు. ఎక్స్‌ప్లొయట్ చేరదాని లక్షల ముందు సంవత్సరంకోసం కనీసం రూ. 50 లక్షల ఖర్చు చేయాలి. వేయేళ్లు ఉంటుంది. సామాజిక సర్వే మునిసి రూ.50 లక్షలు ఖర్చు చేయాలి, ఎక్స్‌ప్లొయట్ చేరదానికి 1 సంవత్సరం ముందు రూ.10 లక్షల నిధులు ఆవసరం ఆవసరం కావాలి. ఆ సందర్భం విధిమైన పరిశీలనలో ఉంటుందా.

[illegible]

**మార్కెట్ :** బాటా గ్రూపుకు చెందిన శ్రీమాన్ మర్కెట్ సీనియర్ ప్రకటించింది, అది వినియోగదారులకు విస్తృత అభివృద్ధి హామీ అభివృద్ధినిస్తోంది. ఎయిర్ బండిస్, రైల్వేస్, రూమ్ కూర్చున్న 45 శాతం వరకు తగ్గించి అమ్మింది. వినియోగదారులు 350కు పైగా ఎయిర్, 450కు పైగా రైల్వేస్, రూమ్ వేస్తే, అమ్మింది. ప్రయాణాలు, కార్పొరేట్ అభివృద్ధి, 18 నెలల తరువాత హామీ పొందారు.

## Headline: NSE receives nod from Sebi to launch SSE

## NSE receives nod from Sebi to launch SSE

The Social Stock Exchange segment will provide new avenue for social enterprises to finance social initiatives, provide them visibility and bring in increased transparency in fund

"To bring in awareness, we have been conducting various events and hand holding social enterprises currently at various stages of onboarding on the exchange," NSE MD and CEO Ashishkumar Chauhan said.

Also, he has urged social enterprises to get in touch with the NSE to understand the mechanism and benefits from registering and listing on the social stock exchange segment. PTI

## એનએસઈને સોશિયલ સ્ટોક એક્સચેન્જ શરૂ કરવા માટે અંતિમ મંજૂરી મળી

નવગુજરાત સમય > અમદાવાદ

■ નેશનલ સ્ટોક એક્સચેન્જ ઓફ ઇન્ડિયા (એનએસઈ)ને સીક્યોરિટીઝ એન્ડ એક્સચેન્જ બોર્ડ ઓફ ઇન્ડિયા પાસેથી અલગ સેગમેન્ટ તરીકે સોશિયલ સ્ટોક એક્સચેન્જ (એસએસઈ) શરૂ કરવાની અંતિમ મંજૂરી મળી ગઈ છે. સોશિયલ સ્ટોક એક્સચેન્જ સામાજિક પહેલો માટે ધિરાણ મેળવવા સામાજિક ઉદ્યોગસાહસિકોને નવો વિકલ્પ પ્રદાન કરશે, જે સામાજિક ઉદ્યોગસાહસિકોને વિઝિબિલિટી આપશે તથા ફંડ ઊભું કરવાની અને ફંડના વપરાશમાં પારદર્શકતા લાવશે. મુખ્યત્વે

સામાજિક આશય તરીકે સ્થાપિત કોઈ પણ સામાજિક ઉદ્યોગસાહસ, સેવાભાવી સંસ્થા (એનપીઓ) કે સેવાભાવી સામાજિક ઉદ્યોગસાહસો (એફપીઈ) સોશિયલ સ્ટોક એક્સચેન્જ સેગમેન્ટ પર રજિસ્ટર્ડ/લિસ્ટેડ થઈ શકે છે.

લાયકાત ધરાવતી એનપીઓ માટે બોર્ડ પર આવવાનું પ્રથમ પગલું સોશિયલ સ્ટોક એક્સચેન્જ સેગમેન્ટ પર રજિસ્ટ્રેશન સાથે શરૂ થાય છે. રજિસ્ટ્રેશન પછી એનપીઓ પબ્લિક ઇશ્યુ કે પ્રાઇવેટ પ્લેસમેન્ટ મારફતે ઝીરો ફૂપન ઝીરો પ્રિન્સિપલ (ઝેડસીઝેડપી) જેવા માધ્યમો પ્રસ્તુત કરીને ફંડ ઊભું કરવાની પ્રક્રિયા શરૂ કરી શકે છે. અત્યારે

નિયમનો ઝેડસીઝેડપી ઇશ્યુઅન્સ માટે ₹ 1 કરોડ સુધીની લઘુત્તમ સાર્વજનિક નિર્ધારિત કરે છે અને સબસ્ક્રિપ્શન માટે અરજી કરવાની લઘુત્તમ સાર્વજનિક ₹ 2 લાખ છે.

એફપીઈ માટે સીક્યોરિટીઝના ઇશ્યુ અને લિસ્ટિંગની પ્રક્રિયા એક્સચેન્જની પ્રક્રિયા અંતર્ગત સીક્યોરિટીઝના ઇશ્યુ અને લિસ્ટિંગ માટે લાગુ પ્રક્રિયા જેવી હશે. એનએસઈના એમડી અને સીઈઓ આશિષકુમાર ચૌહાણે કહ્યું હતું કે, અમે આ અંગે જાગૃતિ લાવવા વિવિધ કાર્યક્રમો હાથ ધર્યા છે અને અત્યારે સોશિયલ એન્ટરપ્રાઇઝીસને એક્સચેન્જના બોર્ડ પર લેવાના વિવિધ તબક્કાઓમાં મદદ કરી છે.



Headline: NSE gets nod to launch Social Stock exchange

# NSE gets nod to launch social stock exchange

ENS ECONOMIC BUREAU @ Mumbai

THE National Stock Exchange (NSE) has received final nod from capital market regulator Securities and Exchange Board of India (Sebi) to launch its social stock exchange as a separate segment on its platform.

The final clearance was received on February 22, the leading bourse said in a statement on Thursday.

The social stock exchange segment will provide new avenue for social enterprises to finance social initiatives, provide them visibility and bring in increased transparency in fund mobilisation and utilisation by social enterprises.

"To bring in awareness, we

have been conducting various events and hand holding social enterprises currently at various stages of onboarding on the exchange," NSE MD and CEO Ashishkumar Chauhan



said. He has urged social enterprises to get in touch with the NSE to understand the mechanism and benefits from registering and listing on the social stock exchange segment. Under

the rules, any social enterprise, Non-Profit Organization (NPOs) or For-Profit Social Enterprises (FPEs), that establishes its primacy of social intent can get listed on SSE segment.

For eligible NPOs, the first step for onboarding starts with the registration on the Social Stock Exchange segment.

## એનએસઈને એક અલગ સેગમેન્ટ તરીકે સોશિયલ સ્ટોક એક્સચેન્જ (એસએસઈ) શરૂ કરવા અંતિમ મંજૂરી મળી

નેશનલ સ્ટોક એક્સચેન્જ ઓફ ઇન્ડિયા (એનએસઈ)ને સીક્યોરિટીઝ એન્ડ એક્સચેન્જ બોર્ડ ઓફ ઇન્ડિયા (સેબી) પાસેથી ૨૨ ફેબ્રુઆરી, ૨૦૨૩ના રોજ એનએસઈના અલગ સેગમેન્ટ તરીકે સોશિયલ સ્ટોક એક્સચેન્જ (એસએસઈ) શરૂ કરવાની અંતિમ મંજૂરી મળી ગઈ છે.

સોશિયલ સ્ટોક એક્સચેન્જ સામાજિક પહેલો માટે ધિરાણ મેળવવા સામાજિક ઉદ્યોગસાહસિકોને નવો વિકલ્પ પ્રદાન કરશે, જે સામાજિક ઉદ્યોગસાહસિકોને વિઝિબિલિટી આપશે તથા ફંડ ઊભું કરવાની અને ફંડના વપરાશમાં પારદર્શકતા લાવશે. મુખ્યત્વે સામાજિક આશય તરીકે સ્થાપિત કોઈ પણ સામાજિક ઉદ્યોગસાહસ, સેવાભાવી સંસ્થા (એનપીઓ) કે સેવાભાવી સામાજિક ઉદ્યોગસાહસો (એફપીઈ) સોશિયલ સ્ટોક એક્સચેન્જ સેગમેન્ટ પર રજિસ્ટર્ડ / લિસ્ટેડ થઈ શકે છે.

લાયકાત ધરાવતી એનપીઓ

માટે બોર્ડ પર આવવાનું પ્રથમ પગલું સોશિયલ સ્ટોક એક્સચેન્જ સેગમેન્ટ પર રજિસ્ટ્રેશન સાથે શરૂ થાય છે. રજિસ્ટ્રેશન પછી એનપીઓ પબ્લિક ઇશ્યુ કે પ્રાઈવેટ પ્લેસમેન્ટ મારફતે ઝીરો કૂપન ઝીરો પ્રિન્સિપલ (ઝેડસીઝેડપી) જેવા માધ્યમો પ્રસ્તુત કરીને ફંડ ઊભું કરવાની પ્રક્રિયા શરૂ કરી શકે છે. અત્યારે નિયમનો ઝેડસીઝેડપી ઇશ્યૂઅન્સ માટે રૂ. ૧ કરોડ સુધીની લઘુત્તમ સાઈઝ નિર્ધારિત કરે છે અને સબસ્ક્રિપ્શન માટે અરજી કરવાની લઘુત્તમ સાઈઝ રૂ. ૨ લાખ છે. એફપીઈ માટે સીક્યોરિટીઝના ઇશ્યૂ અને લિસ્ટિંગની પ્રક્રિયા એક્સચેન્જની પ્રક્રિયા અંતર્ગત સીક્યોરિટીઝના ઇશ્યૂ અને લિસ્ટિંગ માટે લાગુ પ્રક્રિયા જેવી હશે (મુખ્ય બોર્ડ, એસએમઈ પ્લેટફોર્મ કે ઇનોવેટર્સ વૃદ્ધિ પ્લેટફોર્મ માટે લાયકાતના માપદંડ પર આધારિત, જે સોશિયલ એન્ટરપ્રાઇઝીસ તરીકે લાયકાતના માપદંડો ઉપરાંત લાગુ માપદંડો મુજબ).

Headline: NSE gets nod to launch Social Stock exchange

## സോഷ്യൽ സ്റ്റോക്ക് എക്സ്ചേഞ്ചിന് അന്തിമ അനുമതി നേടി എൻഎസ്ഇ

കൊച്ചി: പ്രത്യേക വിഭാഗമായി സോഷ്യൽ സ്റ്റോക്ക് എക്സ്ചേഞ്ച് (എസ്എസ്ഇ) ആരംഭിക്കുന്നതിന് നാഷണൽ സ്റ്റോക്ക് എക്സ്ചേഞ്ച് ഓഫ് ഇന്ത്യയ്ക്ക് (എൻഎസ്ഇ) സെക്യൂരിറ്റീസ് ആൻഡ് എക്സ്ചേഞ്ച് ബോർഡ് ഓഫ് ഇന്ത്യ (സെബി) അന്തിമ അനുമതി നൽകി. സാമൂഹ്യ ലക്ഷ്യത്തോടെ പ്രവർത്തിക്കുന്ന നോൺ പ്രോഫിറ്റ് ഓർഗനൈസേഷൻ (എൻപിഒ), ഫോർ പ്രോഫിറ്റ് സോഷ്യൽ എൻറർപ്രൈസസ് (എഫ്പിഇ) തുടങ്ങിയ സാമൂഹ്യ സംരംഭങ്ങൾക്ക് എസ്എസ്ഇ വിഭാഗത്തിൽ ലിസ്റ്റ് ചെയ്യാം.

സോഷ്യൽ സ്റ്റോക്ക് എക്സ്ചേഞ്ച് സെഗ്മെന്റിൽ രജിസ്റ്റർ ചെയ്യുന്നതിനും ലിസ്റ്റ് ചെയ്യുന്നതിനുമുള്ള പ്രക്രിയയെയും അതിവഴിയുള്ള നേട്ടങ്ങളും മനസിലാക്കാൻ സാമൂഹ്യ സംരംഭങ്ങളോട് തങ്ങൾ അഭ്യർത്ഥിക്കുകയാണെന്ന് എൻഎസ്ഇ എംഡിയും സിഇഒയുമായ ആശിഷ് കുമാർ ചൗഹാൻ പറഞ്ഞു.

## സോഷ്യൽ സ്റ്റോക്ക് എക്സ്ചേഞ്ചിന് അനുമതി അനുവദിച്ചു നേടി എൻഎസ്ഇ

കൊച്ചി: പ്രത്യേക വിഭാഗമായി സോഷ്യൽ സ്റ്റോക്ക് എക്സ്ചേഞ്ച് (എസ്എസ്ഇ) ആരംഭിക്കുന്നതിന് നാഷണൽ സ്റ്റോക്ക് എക്സ്ചേഞ്ച് ഓഫ് ഇന്ത്യയുടെ (എൻഎസ്ഇ) സെക്രട്ടറി ജനറൽ ആൻഡ് എക്സ്ചേഞ്ച് ബോർഡ് ഓഫ് ഇന്ത്യ (സെബി) അനുമതി അനുവദിച്ചു നൽകി. സാമൂഹ്യ ലക്ഷ്യത്തോടെ പ്രവർത്തിക്കുന്ന നോൺ പ്രൊഫിറ്റ് ഓർഗനൈസേഷൻ (എൻപിഒ), ഫോർ പ്രൊഫിറ്റ് സോഷ്യൽ എന്റർപ്രൈസസ് (എഫ്പിഇ) തുടങ്ങിയ സാമൂഹ്യ സംരംഭങ്ങൾക്ക് എസ്എസ്ഇ വിഭാഗത്തിൽ ലിസ്റ്റ് ചെയ്യാം.

യോഗ്യതയുള്ള എൻപിഒകൾക്ക് സോഷ്യൽ സ്റ്റോക്ക് എക്സ്ചേഞ്ച് വിഭാഗത്തിൽ രജിസ്ട്രേഷൻ നടത്തിയതിനുശേഷം ധനമന്ത്രാലയം നടത്താം. സിറോ ക്യാപ്പിറ്റൽ സിറോ പ്രിൻസിപ്പൽ (ഇസഡ്സിഇസഡ്പി) വഴി പബ്ലിക് ഇഷ്യൂ ആയോ പ്രൈവറ്റ് പ്ലേസ്മെന്റ് ആയോ പണം സ്വരൂപിക്കാം. ഇഷ്യൂവിന്റെ കുറഞ്ഞ തുക ഒരു കോടി രൂപയായിരിക്കും. കുറഞ്ഞത് രണ്ടു ലക്ഷം ആപ്ലിക്കേഷൻ എമിറ്റർമാരുമായിരിക്കണം. സോഷ്യൽ സ്റ്റോക്ക് എക്സ്ചേഞ്ച് സെഗ്മെന്റിൽ രജിസ്റ്റർ ചെയ്യുന്നതിനും ലിസ്റ്റ് ചെയ്യുന്നതിനുമുള്ള പ്രക്രിയയും അതുവഴിയുള്ള നേട്ടങ്ങളും മനസ്സിലാക്കാൻ സാമൂഹ്യ സംരംഭങ്ങളോട് അഭ്യർത്ഥിക്കുകയാണെന്ന് എൻഎസ്ഇ എംഡിയും സിഇഒയുമായ ആശിഷ് കുമാർ ചൗഹാൻ പറഞ്ഞു.

Headline: NSE gets nod to launch Social Stock exchange

**സോഷ്യൽ സ്റ്റോക്ക് എക്സ്ചേഞ്ച് :  
അന്തിമ അനുമതി നേടി എൻഎസ്ഇ**



**കൊച്ചി:** പ്രത്യേക വിഭാഗമായി സോഷ്യൽ സ്റ്റോക്ക് എക്സ്ചേഞ്ച് (എസ്എസ്ഇ) ആരംഭിക്കുന്നതിന് നാഷണൽ സ്റ്റോക്ക് എക്സ്ചേഞ്ച് ഓഫ് ഇന്ത്യയ്ക്ക് (എൻഎസ്ഇ) സെക്യൂരിറ്റീസ് ആൻഡ് എക്സ്ചേഞ്ച് ബോർഡ് ഓഫ് ഇന്ത്യ (സെബി) അന്തിമ അനുമതി നൽകിയതായി എൻഎസ്ഇ എംഡിയും സിഇഒയുമായ ആശിഷ് കുമാർ ചൗഹാൻ പറഞ്ഞു. സാമൂഹ്യ ലക്ഷ്യത്തോടെ പ്രവർത്തിക്കുന്ന നോൺ പ്രോഫിറ്റ് ഓർഗനൈസേഷൻ (എൻപിഒ), ഫോർ പ്രോഫിറ്റ് സോഷ്യൽ എന്റർപ്രൈസസ് (എഫ്പിഇ) തുടങ്ങിയ സാമൂഹ്യ സംരംഭങ്ങൾക്ക് എസ്എസ്ഇ വിഭാഗത്തിൽ ലിസ്റ്റ് ചെയ്യാം. യോഗ്യതയുള്ള എൻപിഒകൾക്ക് സോഷ്യൽ സ്റ്റോക്ക് എക്സ്ചേഞ്ച് വിഭാഗത്തിൽ രജിസ്ട്രേഷൻ നടത്തിയതിനുശേഷം ധനശേഖരണം നടത്താം. സീറോ കൂപ്പൺ സീറോ പ്രിൻസിപ്പൽ (ഇസഡ്സിഇസഡ്പി) വഴി പബ്ലിക് ഇഷ്യൂ ആയോ പ്രൈവറ്റ് പ്ലേസ് മെൻ്റർ ആയോ പണം സ്വരൂപിക്കാം. ഇഷ്യൂവിന്റേ കുറഞ്ഞ തുക ഒരു കോടി രൂപയായിരിക്കും. കുറഞ്ഞത് രൂ ലക്ഷം ആപ്ലിക്കേഷൻ എങ്കിലുമായിരിക്കണം. സോഷ്യൽ സ്റ്റോക്ക് എക്സ്ചേഞ്ച് സെഗ്മെന്റിൽ രജിസ്റ്റർ ചെയ്യുന്നതിനും ലിസ്റ്റുചെയ്യുന്നതിനുമുള്ള പ്രക്രിയയും അതിവഴിയുള്ള നേട്ടങ്ങളും മനസിലാക്കാൻ സാമൂഹ്യ സംരംഭങ്ങളോട് തങ്ങൾ അഭ്യർത്ഥിക്കുകയാണെന്നും ആശിഷ് കുമാർ ചൗഹാൻ പറഞ്ഞു.



Aaj

Headline: NSE gets final nod from Sebi for Social Stock exchange



Malayala Manorama

Headline: NSE gets final nod from Sebi for Social Stock exchange

സോഷ്യൽ സ്റ്റോക്ക് എക്സ്ചേഞ്ച്:

## എൻഎസ്ഇ അനുമതി നേടി

കൊച്ചി • പ്രത്യേക വിഭാഗമായി സോഷ്യൽ സ്റ്റോക്ക് എക്സ്ചേഞ്ച് (എസ്എസ്ഇ) ആരംഭിക്കുന്നതിന് നാഷണൽ സ്റ്റോക്ക് എക്സ്ചേഞ്ച് ഓഫ് ഇന്ത്യയ്ക്ക് (എൻഎസ്ഇ) സെക്യൂരിറ്റീസ് ആൻഡ് എക്സ്ചേഞ്ച് ബോർഡ് ഓഫ് ഇന്ത്യ (സെബി) അന്തിമ അനുമതി നൽകി. സാമൂഹിക ലക്ഷ്യത്തോടെ പ്രവർത്തിക്കുന്ന നോൺ പ്രോഫിറ്റ് ഓർഗനൈസേഷൻ (എൻപിഒ), ഫോർ പ്രോഫിറ്റ് സോഷ്യൽ എന്റർപ്രൈസസ് (എഫ്പിഇ) തുടങ്ങിയ സാമൂഹിക സംരംഭങ്ങൾക്ക് എസ്എസ്ഇ വിഭാഗത്തിൽ

ലിസ്റ്റ് ചെയ്യാം.

യോഗ്യതയുള്ള എൻപിഒകൾക്ക് സോഷ്യൽ സ്റ്റോക്ക് എക്സ്ചേഞ്ച് വിഭാഗത്തിൽ രജിസ്ട്രേഷൻ നടത്തിയ ശേഷം ധന ശേഖരണം നടത്താം. സീറോ കൂപ്പൺ സീറോ പ്രിൻസിപ്പൽ (സെഡ്സിസെഡ്പി) വഴി പബ്ലിക് ഇഷ്യൂ ആയോ പ്രൈവറ്റ് പ്ലേസ്മെന്റ് ആയോ പണം സ്വരൂപിക്കാം.

ഇഷ്യൂവിന്റെ കുറഞ്ഞ തുക ഒരു കോടി രൂപയായിരിക്കും.

കുറഞ്ഞത് രണ്ടു ലക്ഷം അപേക്ഷകൾ എങ്കിലും ഉണ്ടായിരിക്കണം.



Headline: NSE gets nod from Sebi to launch Social Stock exchange

# NSE gets nod from Sebi to launch Social Stock Exchange

**Press Trust of India**  
feedback@livemint.com

**NEW DELHI:** Leading bourse NSE on Thursday said it has received final approval from markets regulator Sebi to set up a Social Stock Exchange (SSE) as a separate segment on its platform.

The final clearance was received on February 22, the National Stock Exchange (NSE) said in a statement.

The Social Stock Exchange segment will provide new avenue for social enterprises to finance social initiatives, provide them visibility and bring in increased transparency in fund mobilisation and utilisation by social enterprises.

"To bring in awareness, we have been conducting various events and hand holding social enterprises currently at various stages of onboarding on the exchange," NSE MD and CEO Ashishkumar Chauhan said.

Also, he has urged social enterprises to get in touch with the NSE to understand the mechanism and benefits from registering and listing on the social stock exchange segment.

Under the rules, any social enterprise, Non-Profit Organization (NPOs) or For-Profit Social Enterprises (FPEs), that establishes its primacy of social intent can get listed on SSE segment.

For eligible NPOs, the first step for onboarding starts with the registration on the Social Stock Exchange segment.

Post listing, NPOs can initiate the fund mobilisation process by issuance of instruments such as Zero Coupon Zero Principal (ZCZP) through a public issue or private placement.

Currently the regulations have prescribed the minimum issue size as ₹1 crore and minimum application size for subscription at ₹2 lakh for ZCZP issuance.

For FPE, the process of issue and listing of securities would be same as applicable for issue and listing of securities under the extant processes of the exchange —based on eligibility criteria for the main board, SME Platform or innovators growth platform, as applicable in addition to the criteria provided to be eligible as Social Enterprises.



**Post listing, NPOs can initiate the fund mobilisation process by issuance of instruments, such as Zero Coupon Zero Principal. MINT**

**Headline:** NSE gets nod from Sebi to launch Social Stock exchange

## एनएसई को सोशल स्टॉक एक्सचेंज के लिए मिली अंतिम मंजूरी

जयपुर। नेशनल स्टॉक एक्सचेंज ऑफ इंडिया (एनएसई) को एक अलग सेगमेंट के रूप में सोशल स्टॉक एक्सचेंज (एसएसई) स्थापित करने के लिए सेबी से अंतिम स्वीकृति मिल गई है।

सोशल स्टॉक एक्सचेंज सामाजिक उद्यमों को सामाजिक पहलों की फाइनेंसिंग के लिए नया अवसर प्रदान करेगा, उन्हें विजिबिलिटी प्रदान करेगा और सामाजिक उद्यमों द्वारा धन जुटाने और उपयोग में अधिक ट्रांसपेरेंसी लाएगा। कोई भी सामाजिक उद्यम, नॉन प्रॉफिट संगठन (एनपीओ) या फॉर-प्रॉफिट सामाजिक उद्यम (एफपीई), जो सामाजिक आशय की अपनी प्रधानता स्थापित करता है, सोशल स्टॉक एक्सचेंज सेगमेंट में पंजीकृत/सूचीबद्ध हो सकता है।

योग्य एनपीओ के लिए, एक्सचेंज से जुड़ने का पहला चरण सोशल स्टॉक एक्सचेंज सेगमेंट में पंजीकरण के साथ शुरू होता है। पंजीकरण के बाद, एनपीओ सार्वजनिक निर्गम या प्राइवेट प्लेसमेंट के माध्यम से जीरो कूपन जीरो प्रिंसिपल (जेडसीजेडपी) जैसे उपकरणों को जारी करके धन जुटाने की प्रक्रिया शुरू कर सकते हैं। वर्तमान में नियमों ने जेडसीजेडपी जारी करने के लिए न्यूनतम इश्यू साइज 1 करोड़ रुपये और सदस्यता के लिए न्यूनतम आवेदन आकार 2 लाख रुपये निर्धारित किया है।

एफपीई के लिए, प्रतिभूतियों को जारी करने और सूचीबद्ध करने की प्रक्रिया वही होगी जो एक्सचेंज की मौजूदा प्रक्रियाओं के तहत प्रतिभूतियों को जारी करने और सूचीबद्ध करने के लिए लागू होती है।



**Headline:** NSE gets nod from Sebi to launch Social Stock exchange

**सोशल स्टॉक एक्सचेंज  
लॉन्च करने की मंजूरी**  
मुंबई @ पत्रिका. नेशनल स्टॉक  
एक्सचेंज (एनएसई) को सोशल  
स्टॉक एक्सचेंज लॉन्च करने की  
बाजार नियामक सेबी से अंतिम  
मंजूरी मिल गई है। एनएसई को  
सेबी से सैद्धांतिक मंजूरी पहले मिल  
चुकी थी और अंतिम मंजूरी का  
इंतजार था।

**Headline:** NSE gets final nod to launch Social Stock exchange

## **NSE gets final nod to launch Social Stock Exchange**

The National Stock Exchange (NSE), on Thursday, said that it has received final approval from the Securities and Exchange Board of India to set up a Social Stock Exchange (SSE) as a separate segment on its platform.

The final clearance was received on February 22, the NSE said in a statement. The SSE segment will provide a new avenue for social enterprises to finance social initiatives, provide them visibility and bring in increased transparency in fund mobilisation and utilisation by social enterprises.

"To bring in awareness, we have been conducting various events and hand holding social enterprises currently at various stages of onboarding on the exchange," NSE managing director and chief executive officer Ashishkumar Chauhan said.

PTI



**Headline:** NSE gets final Sebi nod for Social Stock exchange

## **NSE gets final SEBI nod for Social Stock Exchange**



**New Delhi:** The National Stock Exchange (NSE) on Thursday said it has received final approval from SEBI to set up a Social Stock Exchange as a separate segment on its platform. The final clearance was received on February 22, the NSE said. PTI

**Headline:** NSE gets final nod from Sebi for Social Stock exchange

## NSE gets final nod from SEBI for social stock exchange

**Press Trust of India**

NEW DELHI

NSE said on Thursday it had received the final approval from markets regulator SEBI to set up social stock exchange (SSE) as a separate segment on its platform.

The SSE segment will provide a new avenue for social enterprises to finance social initiatives, provide them visibility and bring in increased transparency in fund mobilisation and utilisation by social enterprises. Under the rules, any social enterprise, non-profit organisation or for-profit social enterprise that establishes its primacy of social intent can get listed on the SSE segment.

Headline: NSE gets final nod from Sebi for Social Stock exchange





## Metro vartha

**Headline:** NSE gets final nod from Sebi for Social Stock exchange

### സോഷ്യൽ സ്റ്റോക്ക് എക്സ്ചേഞ്ചിന് അന്തിമ അനുമതി നേടി എൻഎസ്ഇ

കൊച്ചി: പ്രത്യേക വിഭാഗമായി സോഷ്യൽ സ്റ്റോക്ക് എക്സ്ചേഞ്ച് (എസ്എസ്ഇ) ആരംഭിക്കുന്നതിന് നാഷണൽ സ്റ്റോക്ക് എക്സ്ചേഞ്ച് ഓഫ് ഇന്ത്യയ്ക്ക് (എൻഎസ്ഇ) സെക്യൂരിറ്റീസ് ആൻഡ് എക്സ്ചേഞ്ച് ബോർഡ് ഓഫ് ഇന്ത്യ (സെബി) അന്തിമ അനുമതി നൽകി. സാമൂഹ്യ ലക്ഷ്യത്തോടെ പ്രവർത്തിക്കുന്ന നോൺ പ്രൊഫിറ്റ് ഓർഗനൈസേഷൻ (എൻപിഒ), ഫോർ പ്രൊഫിറ്റ് സോഷ്യൽ എന്റർപ്രൈസസ് (എഫ്പിഇ) തുടങ്ങിയ സാമൂഹ്യ സംരംഭങ്ങൾക്ക് എസ്എസ്ഇ വിഭാഗത്തിൽ ലിസ്റ്റ് ചെയ്യാം.

യോഗ്യതയുള്ള എൻപിഒകൾക്ക് സോഷ്യൽ സ്റ്റോക്ക് എക്സ്ചേഞ്ച് വിഭാഗത്തിൽ രജിസ്ട്രേഷൻ നടത്തിയതിനുശേഷം ധനശേഖരണം നടത്താം. സിറോ ക്യാപ്പ്സൽ സിറോ പ്രിൻസിപ്പൽ (ഇസഡ്സിഇസഡ്പി) വഴി പബ്ലിക് ഇഷ്യൂ ആയോ പ്രൈവറ്റ് പ്ലേസ്മെന്റ് ആയോ പണം സമ്പാദിക്കാം. ഇഷ്യൂവിന്റെ കുറഞ്ഞ തുക ഒരു കോടി രൂപയായിരിക്കും. കുറഞ്ഞത് രണ്ടു ലക്ഷം ആപ്ലിക്കേഷൻ എങ്കിലുമുണ്ടായിരിക്കണം. സോഷ്യൽ സ്റ്റോക്ക് എക്സ്ചേഞ്ച് സെഗ്മെന്റിൽ രജിസ്റ്റർ ചെയ്യുന്നതിനും ലിസ്റ്റ് ചെയ്യുന്നതിനുമുള്ള പ്രക്രിയയും അതുവഴിയുള്ള നേട്ടങ്ങളും മനസിലാക്കാൻ സാമൂഹ്യ സംരംഭങ്ങളോട് അഭ്യർത്ഥിക്കുകയാണെന്ന് എൻഎസ്ഇ എംഡിയും സിഇയുമായ ആശിഷ് കുമാർ ചന്ദ്രൻ പറഞ്ഞു.

Headline: NSE gets nod to launch Social Stock exchange

# NSE gets nod to launch social stock exchange

ENS ECONOMIC BUREAU @ Mumbai

THE National Stock Exchange (NSE) has received final nod from capital market regulator Securities and Exchange Board of India (Sebi) to launch its social stock exchange as a separate segment on its platform.

The final clearance was received on February 22, the leading bourse said in a statement on Thursday.

The social stock exchange segment will provide new avenue for social enterprises to finance social initiatives, provide them visibility and bring in increased transparency in fund mobilisation and utilisation by social enterprises.

"To bring in awareness, we

have been conducting various events and hand holding social enterprises currently at various stages of onboarding on the exchange," NSE MD and CEO Ashishkumar Chauhan

said. He has urged social enterprises to get in touch with the NSE to understand the mechanism and benefits from registering and listing on the social stock exchange segment. Under

the rules, any social enterprise, Non-Profit Organization (NPOs) or For-Profit Social Enterprises (FPEs), that establishes its primacy of social intent can get listed on SSE segment.

For eligible NPOs, the first step for onboarding starts with the registration on the Social Stock Exchange segment.



## एनएसई को सोशल स्टॉक एक्सचेंज ( एसएसई ) को अलग खंड के रूप में शुरू करने की अंतिम स्वीकृति मिली

नेशनल स्टॉक एक्सचेंज ऑफ़ इंडिया (एनएसई) को एनएसई के एक अलग खंड के रूप में सोशल स्टॉक एक्सचेंज (एसएसई) स्थापित करने के लिए 22 फरवरी, 2023 को भारतीय प्रतिभूति और विनियम बोर्ड (सेबी) से अंतिम स्वीकृति मिल गई है। सोशल स्टॉक एक्सचेंज खंड सामाजिक उद्यमों को सामाजिक पहलों के वित्तपोषण के लिए नया अवसर प्रदान करेगा, उन्हें दृश्यता प्रदान करेगा और सामाजिक उद्यमों द्वारा धन जुटाने और उपयोग में अधिक पारदर्शिता लाएगा। कोई भी सामाजिक उद्यम, गैर-लाभकारी संगठन (एनपीओ) या फायदेमंद

सामाजिक उद्यम (एफपीई), जो सामाजिक आशय को अपनी प्रधानता स्थापित करता है, सोशल स्टॉक एक्सचेंज सेगमेंट में पंजीकृत/सूचीबद्ध हो सकता है। योग्य एनपीओ के लिए, एक्सचेंज से जुड़ने का पहला चरण सोशल स्टॉक एक्सचेंज सेगमेंट में पंजीकरण के साथ शुरू होता है। पंजीकरण के बाद, एनपीओ सार्वजनिक निर्गम या प्राइवेट प्लेसमेंट के माध्यम से जीरो कूपन जीरो प्रिंसिपल (जेडसीजेडपी) जैसे उपकरणों को जारी करके धन जुटाने की प्रक्रिया शुरू कर सकते हैं। वर्तमान में नियमों ने जेडसीजेडपी जारी करने के लिए न्यूनतम निर्गम आकार 1 करोड़ रुपये

और सदस्यता के लिए न्यूनतम आवेदन आकार 2 लाख रुपये निर्धारित किया है। एफपीई के लिए, प्रतिभूतियों को जारी करने और सूचीबद्ध करने की प्रक्रिया वही होगी जो एक्सचेंज की मौजूदा प्रक्रियाओं के तहत प्रतिभूतियों को जारी करने और सूचीबद्ध करने के लिए लागू होती है (मुख्य बोर्ड, एसएमई प्लेटफॉर्म या इनोवेटर्स ग्रोथ प्लेटफॉर्म के लिए

पात्रता मानदंड के आधार पर, जैसा कि इसके अलावा लागू होता है, सामाजिक उद्यमों के रूप में पात्र होने के लिए प्रदान किए गए मानदंडों के अनुसार)। एनएसई के प्रबंध निदेशक और मुख्य कार्यकारी अधिकारी, श्री आशीष कुमार चौहान ने कहा कि एनएसई को एक सेगमेंट के रूप में सोशल स्टॉक एक्सचेंज लॉन्च करने की अनुमति दिए जाने के लिए सेबी

को धन्यवाद देता हूँ। जागरूकता लाने के लिए, हम विभिन्न कार्यक्रमों का आयोजन कर रहे हैं और वर्तमान में एक्सचेंज पर ऑनबोर्डिंग के विभिन्न चरणों में सामाजिक उद्यमों को संभाल रहे हैं। मैं इस अवसर पर सोशल एंटरप्राइजेज से अनुरोध करता हूँ कि वे सोशल स्टॉक एक्सचेंज सेगमेंट में पंजीकरण और लिस्टिंग से पद्धति और लाभों को समझने के लिए हमारी टीमों के संपर्क में रहें।

## એનએસઈને એક અલગ સેગમેન્ટ તરીકે સોશિયલ સ્ટોક એક્સચેન્જ શરૂ કરવા અંતિમ મંજૂરી મળી

નેશનલ સ્ટોક એક્સચેન્જ ઓફ ઇન્ડિયા (એનએસઈ)ને સીક્યોરિટીઝ એન્ડ એક્સચેન્જ બોર્ડ ઓફ ઇન્ડિયા (સેબી) પાસેથી ૨૨ ફેબ્રુઆરી, ૨૦૨૩ના રોજ એનએસઈના અલગ સેગમેન્ટ તરીકે સોશિયલ સ્ટોક એક્સચેન્જ (એસએસઈ) શરૂ કરવાની અંતિમ મંજૂરી મળી ગઈ છે.

સોશિયલ સ્ટોક એક્સચેન્જ સામાજિક પહેલો માટે ધિરાણ મેળવવા સામાજિક ઉદ્યોગસાહસિકોને નવો વિકલ્પ પ્રદાન કરશે, જે સામાજિક ઉદ્યોગસાહસિકોને વિઝિબિલિટી આપશે તથા ફંડ ઊભું કરવાની અને ફંડના વપરાશમાં પારદર્શકતા લાવશે. મુખ્યત્વે સામાજિક આશય તરીકે સ્થાપિત કોઈ પણ સામાજિક ઉદ્યોગસાહસ, સેવાભાવી સંસ્થા (એનપીઓ) કે સેવાભાવી સામાજિક ઉદ્યોગસાહસો (એફપીઈ) સોશિયલ સ્ટોક એક્સચેન્જ સેગમેન્ટ પર રજિસ્ટર્ડ / લિસ્ટેડ થઈ શકે છે.

લાયકાત ધરાવતી એનપીઓ માટે બોર્ડ પર આવવાનું પ્રથમ પગલું સોશિયલ સ્ટોક એક્સચેન્જ સેગમેન્ટ પર રજિસ્ટ્રેશન સાથે શરૂ થાય છે. રજિસ્ટ્રેશન પછી એનપીઓ પબ્લિક ઇશ્યુ કે પ્રાઈવેટ પ્લેસમેન્ટ મારફતે ઝીરો કૂપન ઝીરો પ્રિન્સિપલ (ઝેડસીઝેડપી) જેવા માધ્યમો પ્રસ્તુત કરીને ફંડ ઊભું કરવાની પ્રક્રિયા શરૂ કરી શકે છે. અત્યારે નિયમનો ઝેડસીઝેડપી ઇશ્યુઅન્સ માટે રૂ. ૧ કરોડ સુધીની લઘુત્તમ સાઈઝ નિર્ધારિત કરે છે અને સબસ્ક્રિપ્શન માટે અરજી કરવાની લઘુત્તમ સાઈઝ રૂ. ૨ લાખ છે.

એફપીઈ માટે સીક્યોરિટીઝના ઇશ્યુ અને લિસ્ટિંગની પ્રક્રિયા એક્સચેન્જની પ્રક્રિયા અંતર્ગત સીક્યોરિટીઝના ઇશ્યુ અને લિસ્ટિંગ માટે લાગુ પ્રક્રિયા જેવી હશે (મુખ્ય બોર્ડ, એસએમઈ પ્લેટફોર્મ કે ઇનોવેટર્સ વૃદ્ધિ પ્લેટફોર્મ માટે લાયકાતના માપદંડ પર આધારિત,

જે સોશિયલ એન્ટરપ્રાઇઝીસ તરીકે લાયકાતના માપદંડો ઉપરાંત લાગુ માપદંડો મુજબ).

એનએસઈના એમડી અને સીઈઓ શ્રી આશિષકુમાર ચૌહાણે કહ્યું હતું કે: હું આ પ્રસંગે એક અલગ સેગમેન્ટ તરીકે સોશિયલ સ્ટોક એક્સચેન્જ શરૂ કરવા એનએસઈને મંજૂરી આપવા માટે સેબીનો આભાર માનું છું.





## એનએસઈને એક અલગ સેગમેન્ટ તરીકે સોશિયલ સ્ટોક એક્સચેન્જ (એસએસઈ) શરૂ કરવા અંતિમ મંજૂરી મળી

નેશનલ સ્ટોક એક્સચેન્જ ઓફ ઇન્ડિયા (એનએસઈ)ને સીક્યોરિટીઝ એન્ડ એક્સચેન્જ બોર્ડ ઓફ ઇન્ડિયા (સેબી) પાસેથી ૨૨ ફેબ્રુઆરી, ૨૦૨૩ના રોજ એનએસઈના અલગ સેગમેન્ટ તરીકે સોશિયલ સ્ટોક એક્સચેન્જ (એસએસઈ) શરૂ કરવાની અંતિમ મંજૂરી મળી ગઈ છે. સોશિયલ સ્ટોક એક્સચેન્જ સામાજિક પહેલો માટે ધિરાણ મેળવવા સામાજિક ઉદ્યોગસાહસિકોને નવો વિકલ્પ પ્રદાન કરશે, જે સામાજિક ઉદ્યોગસાહસિકોને વિઝિબિલિટી આપશે તથા ફંડ ઊભું કરવાની અને ફંડના વપરાશમાં પારદર્શકતા લાવશે. મુખ્યત્વે સામાજિક આશય તરીકે સ્થાપિત કોઈ પણ સામાજિક

ઉદ્યોગસાહસ, સેવાભાવી સંસ્થા (એનપીઓ) કે સેવાભાવી સામાજિક ઉદ્યોગસાહસો (એફપીઈ) સોશિયલ સ્ટોક એક્સચેન્જ સેગમેન્ટ પર રજિસ્ટર્ડ / લિસ્ટેડ થઈ શકે છે. લાયકાત ધરાવતી એનપીઓ માટે બોર્ડ પર આવવાનું પ્રથમ પગલું સોશિયલ સ્ટોક એક્સચેન્જ સેગમેન્ટ પર રજિસ્ટ્રેશન સાથે શરૂ થાય છે. રજિસ્ટ્રેશન પછી એનપીઓ પબ્લિક ઇશ્યૂ કે પ્રાઈવેટ પ્લેસમેન્ટ મારફતે ઝીરો કૂપન ઝીરો પ્રિન્સિપલ (ઝેડસીઝેડપી) જેવા માધ્યમો પ્રસ્તુત કરીને ફંડ ઊભું કરવાની પ્રક્રિયા શરૂ કરી શકે છે. અત્યારે નિયમનો ઝેડસીઝેડપી ઇશ્યૂઅન્સ માટે રૂ. ૧ કરોડ સુધીની લઘુત્તમ સાઈઝ નિર્ધારિત કરે છે અને સબસ્ક્રિપ્શન માટે અરજી

કરવાની લઘુત્તમ સાઈઝ રૂ. ૨ લાખ છે. એફપીઈ માટે સીક્યોરિટીઝના ઇશ્યૂ અને લિસ્ટિંગની પ્રક્રિયા એક્સચેન્જની પ્રક્રિયા અંતર્ગત સીક્યોરિટીઝના ઇશ્યૂ અને લિસ્ટિંગ માટે લાગુ પ્રક્રિયા જેવી હશે (મુખ્યબોર્ડ, એસએમઈ પ્લેટફોર્મ કે ઇનોવેટર્સ વૃદ્ધિ પ્લેટફોર્મ માટે લાયકાતના માપદંડ પર આધારિત, જે સોશિયલ એન્ટરપ્રાઇઝીસ તરીકે લાયકાતના માપદંડો ઉપરાંત લાગુ માપદંડો મુજબ). એનએસઈના એમડી અને સીઈઓ શ્રી આશિષકુમાર ચૌહાણે કહ્યું હતું કે: “હું આ પ્રસંગે એક અલગ સેગમેન્ટ તરીકે સોશિયલ સ્ટોક એક્સચેન્જ શરૂ કરવા એનએસઈને મંજૂરી આપવા માટે સેબીનો આભાર માનું છું.

## એનએસઈને એસએસઈ શરૂ કરવા મંજૂરી મળી

નેશનલ સ્ટોક એક્સચેન્જ ઓફ ઇન્ડિયા (એનએસઈ) ને સીક્યોરિટીઝ એન્ડ એક્સચેન્જ બોર્ડ ઓફ ઇન્ડિયા (સેબી) પાસેથી ૨૨ ફેબ્રુઆરી, ૨૦૨૩ના રોજ એનએસઈના અલગ સેગમેન્ટ તરીકે સોશિયલ સ્ટોક એક્સચેન્જ (એસએસઈ) શરૂ કરવાની અંતિમ મંજૂરી મળી ગઈ છે.

સોશિયલ સ્ટોક એક્સચેન્જ સામાજિક પહેલો માટે ધિરાણ મેળવવા સામાજિક ઉદ્યોગસાહસિકોને નવો વિકલ્પ પ્રદાન કરશે, જે સામાજિક ઉદ્યોગસાહસિકોને વિઝિબિલિટી આપશે તથા ફંડ ઊભું કરવાની અને ફંડના વપરાશમાં પારદર્શકતા લાવશે. મુખ્યત્વે સામાજિક આશય તરીકે સ્થાપિત કોઈ પણ સામાજિક ઉદ્યોગસાહસ, સેવાભાવી સંસ્થા (એનપીઓ) કે સેવાભાવી સામાજિક ઉદ્યોગસાહસો (એફપીઈ) સોશિયલ સ્ટોક

એક્સચેન્જ સેગમેન્ટ પર રજિસ્ટર્ડ / લિસ્ટેડ થઈ શકે છે.

લાયકાત ધરાવતી એનપીઓ માટે બોર્ડ પર આવવાનું પ્રથમ પગલું સોશિયલ સ્ટોક એક્સચેન્જ સેગમેન્ટ પર રજિસ્ટ્રેશન સાથે શરૂ થાય છે. રજિસ્ટ્રેશન પછી એનપીઓ પબ્લિક ઇશ્યૂ કે પ્રાઈવેટ પ્લેસમેન્ટ મારફતે ઝીરો કૂપન ઝીરો પ્રિન્સિપલ (ઝેડસીઝેડપી) જેવા માધ્યમો પ્રસ્તુત કરીને ફંડ ઊભું કરવાની પ્રક્રિયા શરૂ કરી શકે છે. અત્યારે નિયમનો ઝેડસીઝેડપી ઇશ્યૂઅન્સ માટે રૂ. ૧ કરોડ સુધીની લઘુત્તમ સાઈઝ નિર્ધારિત કરે છે અને સબસ્ક્રિપ્શન માટે અરજી કરવાની લઘુત્તમ સાઈઝ રૂ. ૨ લાખ છે.

એફપીઈ માટે સીક્યોરિટીઝના ઇશ્યૂ અને લિસ્ટિંગની પ્રક્રિયા એક્સચેન્જની પ્રક્રિયા અંતર્ગત સીક્યોરિટીઝના ઇશ્યૂ અને લિસ્ટિંગ માટે લાગુ પ્રક્રિયા જેવી હશે (મુખ્ય બોર્ડ, એસએમઈ પ્લેટફોર્મ કે

ઈનોવેટર્સ વૃદ્ધિ પ્લેટફોર્મ માટે લાયકાતના માપદંડ પર આધારિત, જે સોશિયલ એન્ટરપ્રાઇઝીસ તરીકે લાયકાતના માપદંડો ઉપરાંત લાગુ માપદંડો મુજબ).

એનએસઈના એમડી અને સીઈઓ શ્રી આશિષકુમાર ચૌહાણે કહ્યું હતું કે: “હું આ પ્રસંગે એક અલગ સેગમેન્ટ તરીકે સોશિયલ સ્ટોક એક્સચેન્જ શરૂ કરવા એનએસઈને મંજૂરી આપવા માટે સેબીનો આભાર માનું છું. અમે આ અંગે જાગૃતિ લાવવા વિવિધ કાર્યક્રમો હાથ ધર્યા છે અને અત્યારે સોશિયલ એન્ટરપ્રાઇઝીસને એક્સચેન્જના બોર્ડ પર લેવાના વિવિધ તબક્કાઓમાં મદદ કરી છે. હું સોશિયલ એન્ટરપ્રાઇઝીસને સોશિયલ સ્ટોક એક્સચેન્જ સેગમેન્ટ પર રજિસ્ટ્રેશન અને લિસ્ટિંગની વ્યવસ્થા અને ફાયદા સમજવા અમારી ટીમો સાથે સંપર્કમાં રહેવા વિનંતી કરું છું.”

Headline: NSE gets nod to launch Social Stock exchange

## એનએસઈને એક અલગ સેગમેન્ટ તરીકે સોશિયલ સ્ટોક એક્સચેન્જ (એસએસઈ) શરૂ કરવા અંતિમ મંજૂરી મળી

**સનવિલા ન્યુઝ, અમદાવાદ, તા. ૨૩**

નેશનલ સ્ટોક એક્સચેન્જ ઓફ ઇન્ડિયા (એનએસઈ)ને સીક્યોરિટીઝ એન્ડ એક્સચેન્જ બોર્ડ ઓફ ઇન્ડિયા (સેબી) પાસેથી ૨૨ ફેબ્રુઆરી, ૨૦૨૩ના રોજ એનએસઈના અલગ સેગમેન્ટ તરીકે સોશિયલ સ્ટોક એક્સચેન્જ (એસએસઈ) શરૂ કરવાની અંતિમ મંજૂરી મળી ગઈ છે. સોશિયલ સ્ટોક એક્સચેન્જ સામાજિક પહેલો માટે ધિરાણ મેળવવા સામાજિક ઉદ્યોગસાહસિકોને નવો વિકલ્પ પ્રદાન કરશે, જે સામાજિક ઉદ્યોગસાહસિકોને વિઝિબિલિટી આપશે તથા ફંડ ઊભું કરવાની અને ફંડના વપરાશમાં પારદર્શકતા લાવશે. મુખ્યત્વે સામાજિક આશય તરીકે સ્થાપિત

કોઈ પણ સામાજિક ઉદ્યોગસાહસ, સેવાભાવી સંસ્થા (એનપીઓ) કે સેવાભાવી સામાજિક ઉદ્યોગસાહસો (એફપીઈ) સોશિયલ સ્ટોક એક્સચેન્જ સેગમેન્ટ પર રજિસ્ટર્ડ / લિસ્ટેડ થઈ શકે છે. લાયકાત ધરાવતી એનપીઓ માટે બોર્ડ પર આવવાનું પ્રથમ પગલું સોશિયલ સ્ટોક એક્સચેન્જ સેગમેન્ટ પર રજિસ્ટ્રેશન સાથે શરૂ થાય છે. રજિસ્ટ્રેશન એનપીઓ પબ્લિક ઇશ્યૂ કે પ્રાઈવેટ પ્લેસમેન્ટ મારફતે ઝીરો કૂપન ઝીરો પ્રિન્સિપલ (ઝેડસીઝેડપી) જેવા માધ્યમો પ્રસ્તુત કરીને ફંડ ઊભું કરવાની પ્રક્રિયા શરૂ કરી શકે છે. અત્યારે નિયમનો ઝેડસીઝેડપી ઇશ્યૂઅન્સ માટે રૂ. ૧ કરોડ સુધીની લઘુત્તમ સાઈઝ નિર્ધારિત કરે છે.

Headline: NSE gets nod to launch Social Stock exchange

## એનએસઈને એક અલગ સેગમેન્ટ તરીકે સોશિયલ સ્ટોક એક્સચેન્જ (એસએસઈ) શરૂ કરવા અંતિમ મંજૂરી મળી

**સનવિલા ન્યુઝ, અમદાવાદ, તા. ૨૩**

નેશનલ સ્ટોક એક્સચેન્જ ઓફ ઇન્ડિયા (એનએસઈ)ને સીક્યોરિટીઝ એન્ડ એક્સચેન્જ બોર્ડ ઓફ ઇન્ડિયા (સેબી) પાસેથી ૨૨ ફેબ્રુઆરી, ૨૦૨૩ના રોજ એનએસઈના અલગ સેગમેન્ટ તરીકે સોશિયલ સ્ટોક એક્સચેન્જ (એસએસઈ) શરૂ કરવાની અંતિમ મંજૂરી મળી ગઈ છે. સોશિયલ સ્ટોક એક્સચેન્જ સામાજિક પહેલો માટે ધિરાણ મેળવવા સામાજિક ઉદ્યોગસાહસિકોને નવો વિકલ્પ પ્રદાન કરશે, જે સામાજિક ઉદ્યોગસાહસિકોને વિઝિબિલિટી આપશે તથા ફંડ ઊભું કરવાની અને ફંડના વપરાશમાં પારદર્શકતા લાવશે. મુખ્યત્વે સામાજિક આશય તરીકે સ્થાપિત

કોઈ પણ સામાજિક ઉદ્યોગસાહસ, સેવાભાવી સંસ્થા (એનપીઓ) કે સેવાભાવી સામાજિક ઉદ્યોગસાહસો (એફપીઈ) સોશિયલ સ્ટોક એક્સચેન્જ સેગમેન્ટ પર રજિસ્ટર્ડ / લિસ્ટેડ થઈ શકે છે. લાયકાત ધરાવતી એનપીઓ માટે બોર્ડ પર આવવાનું પ્રથમ પગલું સોશિયલ સ્ટોક એક્સચેન્જ સેગમેન્ટ પર રજિસ્ટ્રેશન સાથે શરૂ થાય છે. રજિસ્ટ્રેશન એનપીઓ પબ્લિક ઇશ્યૂ કે પ્રાઈવેટ પ્લેસમેન્ટ મારફતે ઝીરો કૂપન ઝીરો પ્રિન્સિપલ (ઝેડસીઝેડપી) જેવા માધ્યમો પ્રસ્તુત કરીને ફંડ ઊભું કરવાની પ્રક્રિયા શરૂ કરી શકે છે. અત્યારે નિયમનો ઝેડસીઝેડપી ઇશ્યૂઅન્સ માટે રૂ. ૧ કરોડ સુધીની લઘુત્તમ સાઈઝ નિર્ધારિત કરે છે.



## ಪ್ರತ್ಯೇಕ ವಿಭಾಗವಾಗಿ ಸೋಷಿಯಲ್ ಸ್ಟಾಕ್ ಎಕ್ಸ್‌ಚೇಂಜ್ ಪ್ರಾರಂಭಿಸಲು ಅನುಮೋದನೆ ಪಡೆದ ಎನ್‌ಎಸ್‌ಇ

ಉದಯಕಾಲ ನ್ಯೂಸ್

ಮುಂಬೈ : ಸೋಷಿಯಲ್ ಸ್ಟಾಕ್ ಎಕ್ಸ್‌ಚೇಂಜ್ (ಎಸ್‌ಎಸ್‌ಇ) ಆರಂಭಿಸಲು ನ್ಯಾಷನಲ್ ಸ್ಟಾಕ್ ಎಕ್ಸ್‌ಚೇಂಜ್ ಆಫ್ ಇಂಡಿಯಾ (ಎನ್‌ಎಸ್‌ಇ), ಭಾರತದ ಷೇರು ನಿಯಂತ್ರಣ ಮಂಡಳಿಯಿಂದ (ಸೆಬಿ) 2023ರ ಫೆಬ್ರವರಿ 22ರಂದು ಅಂತಿಮ ಅನುಮೋದನೆ ಪಡೆದುಕೊಂಡಿದೆ.

'ಎನ್‌ಎಸ್‌ಇ'ದ ಪ್ರತ್ಯೇಕ ವಿಭಾಗವಾಗಿ ಕಾರ್ಯನಿರ್ವಹಿಸಲಿರುವ ಸೋಷಿಯಲ್ ಸ್ಟಾಕ್ ಎಕ್ಸ್‌ಚೇಂಜ್ (Social Stock Exchange -SSE) ಸಾಮಾಜಿಕ ಉದ್ಯಮಗಳು ಹಮ್ಮಿಕೊಳ್ಳುವ ಸಾಮಾಜಿಕ ಉಪಕ್ರಮಗಳಿಗೆ ಹಣಕಾಸು ಸೌಲಭ್ಯ ಒದಗಿಸಲು ಹೊಸ ಮಾರ್ಗೋಪಾಯ ಹಾಗೂ ಮುನ್ನೋಟ ಒದಗಿಸಲಿದೆ. ಜೊತೆಗೆ ಸಾಮಾಜಿಕ ಉದ್ಯಮಗಳಿಂದ ನಿಧಿಯ ಕ್ರೋಡೀಕರಣ ಮತ್ತು ನಿಧಿಯ ಬಳಕೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಹೆಚ್ಚಿನ ಪಾರದರ್ಶಕತೆ ಒದಗಿಸಲಿದೆ. ಸಾಮಾಜಿಕ ಉದ್ದೇಶದ ಮಹತ್ವ ಹೊಂದಿರುವ ಯಾವುದೇ ಸಾಮಾಜಿಕ ಉದ್ಯಮ, ಲಾಭರಹಿತ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆ (ಎನ್‌ಪಿಒ) ಅಥವಾ ಲಾಭ ಉದ್ದೇಶದ ಸಾಮಾಜಿಕ ಉದ್ಯಮಗಳು (ಎಫ್‌ಪಿಒ), ಈ ಸೋಷಿಯಲ್ ಸ್ಟಾಕ್ ಎಕ್ಸ್‌ಚೇಂಜ್ ವಿಭಾಗದಲ್ಲಿ ನೋಂದಾಯಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳಬಹುದು ಹಾಗೂ ಮಹಿವಾಟು ನಡೆಸಬಹುದು.

ಅರ್ಹ 'ಎನ್‌ಪಿಒ'ಗಳನ್ನು ಸಂಯೋಜಿಸುವ ಪ್ರಕ್ರಿಯೆಯು, ಸೋಷಿಯಲ್ ಸ್ಟಾಕ್ ಎಕ್ಸ್‌ಚೇಂಜ್ ವಿಭಾಗದಲ್ಲಿ ನೋಂದಣಿ ಮಾಡುವುದರೊಂದಿಗೆ ಆರಂಭಗೊಳ್ಳಲಿದೆ. ನೋಂದಣಿ ನಂತರ 'ಎನ್‌ಪಿಒ'ಗಳು ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ನೀಡಿಕೆ ಅಥವಾ ಖಾಸಗಿ ನಿಯೋಜನೆಯ ಮೂಲಕ ರಿಫೋರ್ಮ ಕೂಪನ್ ರಿಫೋರ್ಮ ಪ್ರಿನ್ಸಿಪಲ್ (ಜೆಡ್‌ಸಿಜೆಡ್‌ಪಿ) ನಂತರ ಹಣಕಾಸು ಉತ್ಪನ್ನಗಳ ಮೂಲಕ ನಿಧಿ ಸಂಗ್ರಹ ಪ್ರಕ್ರಿಯೆ ಪ್ರಾರಂಭಿಸಬಹುದು. ಸದ್ಯದ ನಿಯಂತ್ರಣ ಕ್ರಮಗಳು, 'ಜೆಡ್‌ಸಿಜೆಡ್‌ಪಿ' ನೀಡಿಕೆಯ ಕನಿಷ್ಠ ನೀಡಿಕೆ ಗಾತ್ರವನ್ನು ? 1 ಕೋಟಿ ಮತ್ತು ಚಂದಾದಾರಿಕೆಗೆ ಕನಿಷ್ಠ ಆರ್ಜಿಯ ಗಾತ್ರವನ್ನು ? 2 ಲಕ್ಷಗಳಿಗೆ ನಿಗದಿಪಡಿಸಿವೆ.

ಅರ್ಹ 'ಎನ್‌ಪಿಒ'ಗಳಿಗೆ, ಷೇರುಗಳ ನೀಡಿಕೆ ಮತ್ತು ಮಹಿವಾಟು ನಡೆಸುವ ಪ್ರಕ್ರಿಯೆಯು, ಷೇರುಪೇಟೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಚಾಲ್ತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಇರುವ ಷೇರುಗಳ ನೀಡಿಕೆ ಹಾಗೂ ಮಹಿವಾಟು ನಡೆಸುವ ರೀತಿಯಲ್ಲಿಯೇ ಇರಲಿದೆ. ಈ ಪ್ರಕ್ರಿಯೆಯು, ಸೋಷಿಯಲ್ ಎಂಟರ್‌ಪ್ರೈಸಸ್‌ಗಳು ಅರ್ಹತೆ ಪಡೆಯಲು ಬೇಕಾದ ಮಾನದಂಡಗಳಿಗೆ ಹೆಚ್ಚುವರಿಯಾಗಿ ಮೇನ್ ಬೋರ್ಡ್‌ನ ಅರ್ಹತಾ ಮಾನದಂಡ, ಎಸ್‌ಎಂಇ ಪ್ಯಾಟ್‌ಫಾರ್ಮ್, ಅಥವಾ ಇನ್‌ನೋವೇಟರ್ಸ್ ಗ್ರೋತ್ ಪ್ಯಾಟ್‌ಫಾರ್ಮ್ ಅಧರಿಸಿರುತ್ತದೆ.

'ಎನ್‌ಎಸ್‌ಇ'ಯ ವ್ಯವಸ್ಥಾಪಕ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕ ಮತ್ತು ಸಿಇಒ ಆತಿಶ್ ಕುಮಾರ್ ಚೌಹಾನ್ ಅವರು ಈ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಪ್ರತಿಕ್ರಿಯಿಸಿ, 'ಸೋಷಿಯಲ್ ಸ್ಟಾಕ್ ಎಕ್ಸ್‌ಚೇಂಜ್' ಅನ್ನು ಒಂದು ಪ್ರತ್ಯೇಕ ವಿಭಾಗವಾಗಿ ಪ್ರಾರಂಭಿಸಲು ರಾಷ್ಟ್ರೀಯ ಷೇರುಪೇಟೆಗೆ (ಎನ್‌ಎಸ್‌ಇ) ಅನುಮತಿ ನೀಡಿರುವುದಕ್ಕೆ ನಾನು 'ಸೆಬಿ'ಗೆ ಧನ್ಯವಾದಗಳನ್ನು ಅರ್ಪಿಸುತ್ತೇನೆ. ಈ ಬೆಳವಣಿಗೆ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಜಾಗೃತಿ ಮೂಡಿಸಲು ನಾವು ವಿವಿಧ ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮಗಳನ್ನು ನಡೆಸುತ್ತಿದ್ದೇವೆ ಸದ್ಯಕ್ಕೆ ಷೇರುಪೇಟೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರಗತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಇರುವ ಸೋಷಿಯಲ್ ಎಂಟರ್‌ಪ್ರೈಸಸ್ ಗಳನ್ನು ಸಂಯೋಜಿಸುವ ಪ್ರಕ್ರಿಯೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಅಗತ್ಯ ನೆರವು ನೀಡಲಾಗುವುದು. ಸೋಷಿಯಲ್ ಸ್ಟಾಕ್ ಎಕ್ಸ್‌ಚೇಂಜ್ ವಿಭಾಗದಲ್ಲಿ ನೋಂದಣಿ ಮಾಡಿಸುವುದು ಮತ್ತು ಮಹಿವಾಟು ನಡೆಸುವುದರ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ತಿಳಿದುಕೊಳ್ಳಲು ಮತ್ತು ಇದರ ಪ್ರಯೋಜನಗಳನ್ನು ಅರ್ಥಮಾಡಿಕೊಳ್ಳಲು ನಮ್ಮ ತಂಡಗಳ ಜೊತೆ ಸಂಪರ್ಕದಲ್ಲಿರುವ ಸಾಮಾಜಿಕ ಉದ್ಯಮಗಳಿಗೆ ಮನವಿ ಮಾಡಿಕೊಳ್ಳುತ್ತೇನೆ ಎಂದು ಹೇಳಿದ್ದಾರೆ.



## Headline: NSE gets nod to launch Social Stock exchange



సోషల్ స్టాక్ ఎక్స్చేంజ్ లాంచ్‌కు  
ఎన్ఎస్ఈకి పర్మిషన్

**న్యూఢిల్లీ:** తన ఫ్లాట్ ఫామ్పై సవరణ సెగ్మెంటుగా సోషల్ స్టాక్ ఎక్స్ఛేంజ్ ఏర్పాటుకు సబ్సిడీ నుంచి పైసలే అడ్వాంస్ వచ్చి నట్లు నేషనల్ స్టాక్ ఎక్స్ఛేంజ్ (ఎన్ఎస్ఈ) గురువారం వెల్లడించింది. సోషల్ ఇన్షియూరింగ్ కోసం పనిచేసే ఎంటర్ప్రైజెస్ ఫండ్స్ నమీకరణకు ఈ సోషల్ స్టాక్ ఎక్స్ఛేంజ్ సాయపడుతుందని ఎన్ఎస్ఈ ఘోషించింది. ఈ అంశంపై అవగాహన కల్పించేందుకు ఈవెంట్స్ నిర్వహిస్తున్నట్లు నంబుండి ఆశిష్ కుమార్ చౌహాన్ చెప్పారు. ఈ ఫ్లాట్ ఫామ్పై లిస్టింగ్ వల్ల టెనిఫిట్స్ తెలుసుకోవాలనుకునే సోషల్ ఎంటర్ప్రైజెస్ తమను సంప్రదించాలని ఆయన కోరారు. నాన్-ప్రాఫిట్ ఆర్గనైజేషన్, ఫర్ ప్రాఫిట్ సోషల్ ఎంటర్ప్రైజెస్ లు ఎవైనా ఇక్కడ లిస్టింగ్ పొందవచ్చన్నారు. లిస్టియిన తర్వాత జోర్ కూపన్ జోర్ ప్రిన్సిపల్ వంటి ఇన్స్ట్రుమెంట్స్ జారీని సబ్జిక్ట్ ఇష్యూ లేదా ప్రైవేట్ ప్లేన్ మెంబర్ కింద చేపట్టవచ్చన్నారు.

## Headline: NSE gets nod to launch Social Stock exchange

એનએસઈને એક અલગ સેગમેન્ટ તરીકે સોશિયલ સ્ટોક એક્સચેન્જ (એસએસઈ) શરૂ કરવા અંતિમ મંજૂરી મળી

(બ્રજકિશન ભૂમિ)  
નેશનલ સ્ટોક એક્સચેન્જ ઓફ  
ઈન્ડિયા (એનએસઈ)  
સીક્યોરિટીઝ એન્ડ એક્સચેન્જ બોર્ડ  
ઓફ ઈન્ડિયા (સેબી) પાસેથી ર  
ફેલ્યુઅર (૨૦૨૭) રૂ.૨૦ લા કરો  
એન્ડએસઈના અલગ સેગમેન્ટ તરીકે  
સોશિયલ સ્ટોક એક્સચેન્જ  
(એસએસઈ) શરૂ કરવાની અનિ  
મંજૂરી મળી ગઈ છે.

મેળવવા  
ઉદ્યોગસાહસિ  
પ્રદાન કરશે,  
જે સામાજિક  
વિજિબિલિટી ર  
કરવાની અને  
પારદર્શકતા  
સામાજિક આ  
કોઈ પણ સામ  
સેવાભાવી સં  
સેવાભાવી સામ  
(એકપીઈ)

सामाजिक  
नवो विकल्प

એક્સચેન્જ સેગમેન્ટ પર રજિસ્ટર્ડ / વિસ્ટેડ થઈ શકે છે. લાયકાત ધરાવતી એનપીઓ માટે બોર્ડ પર આવવાનું પ્રથમ પગલું સોશિયલ સ્ટોક એક્સચેન્જ સેગમેન્ટ પર રજિસ્ટ્રેશન સાથે શરૂ થાય છે. રજિસ્ટ્રેશન પછી એનપીઓ પબ્લિક ઈશ્યુ કે પ્રાઈવેટ પ્લેસમેન્ટ દ્વારા ફંડો જીતીને કંપનિયલ (એક્સટ્રીનિકી) જવા માધ્યમો પ્રસ્તુત કરીને ફંડ ઊભા

કરવાની પ્રક્રિયા શરૂ કરી શકે છે.  
અત્યારે નિયમનો ઝડસીઝડપી  
ઈશ્યુ અસ્ત માટે રૂ. ૧ કરોડ સુધીની  
લઘુતમ સાઈઝ નિર્ધારિત કરે છે.  
અને સબસ્ક્રિપ્શન માટે અરજી  
કરવાની લઘુતમ સાઈઝ રૂ. ૨ લાખ  
છે.  
એફપીઈ માટે સીક્યોરિટીઝના  
ઈશ્યુ અને લિસ્ટિંગની પ્રક્રિયા  
એક્સચેન્જની પ્રક્રિયા અંતર્ગત  
સીક્યોરિટીઝના ઈશ્યુ અને લિસ્ટિંગ  
માટે લાગુ પ્રક્રિયા જેવી હશે (મુખ્ય

બોર્ડ, એસએમઈ પ્લેટફોર્મ કે  
ઈનોવેટસ વૃદ્ધિ પ્લેટફોર્મ માટે  
લાયકાતના માપદંડ પર આધારિત  
જે સોશિયલ એન્ટરપ્રાઇઝીસ તરીકે  
લાયકાતના માપદંડો ઉપરાંત લાગુ  
માપદંડો મુજબ.

એનએસઈના એમડી અને  
સીઈઓ શ્રી આશિષકુમાર ચૌહાણ  
કહ્યું હતું કે : “હું આ પ્રસંગે એ  
અલગ સેગમેન્ટ તરીકે સોશિયલ  
સ્ટોર્સ એકસથિતે જ શરૂ કરવા  
એનએસઈને મંજૂરી આપવા માટે

સેભીના આભાર માનું છું. અમે આ અંગે જાગૃતિ લાવવા વિવિધ કાર્યક્રમો હાથ ધર્યા છે અને અન્યારે સોશિયલ એન્ટરપ્રાઇઝીસને એકસથળે જના બોર્ડ પર લેવાના વિવિધ નળકારોમાં મદદ કરી છે. હું સોશિયલ એન્ટરપ્રાઇઝીસને સોશિયલ સ્ટોક એક્સચેન્જ સોમેન્ટ પર રજિસ્ટ્રેશન અને લિસ્ટિંગની વ્યવસ્થા અને ફાયદા સમજાવવા અમારી ટીમો સાથે સંપર્કમાં રહેવા વિનંતી કરું છું.

## Business Gujarat News

**Headline:** NSE receives final approval to launch Social Stock Exchange (SSE) as a separate segment

<https://www.businessgujaratnews.com/nse-receives-final-approval-to-launch-social-stock-exchange-sse-as-a-separate-segment/>

National Stock Exchange of India (NSE) has received final approval from the Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI) on February 22, 2023, to set up a Social Stock Exchange (SSE) as a separate segment of the NSE.

The Social Stock Exchange segment will provide new avenue for social enterprises to finance social initiatives, provide them visibility and bring in increased transparency in fund mobilisation & utilisation by social enterprises. Any social enterprise, Non-Profit Organization (NPOs) or For-Profit Social Enterprises (FPEs), that establishes its primacy of social intent can get registered / listed on Social Stock Exchange segment.

For eligible NPOs, the first step for onboarding starts with the registration on the Social Stock Exchange segment. Post registration, NPOs can initiate the fund mobilisation process by issuance of instruments such as Zero Coupon Zero Principal (ZCZP) via a public issue or private placement. Currently the regulations have prescribed the minimum issue size as Rs 1 crore and minimum application size for subscription at Rs 2 lakhs for ZCZP issuance.

For FPE, the process of issue and listing of securities shall be same as applicable for issue and listing of securities under the extant processes of the Exchange (based on eligibility criteria for the Main board, SME Platform or innovators growth platform, as applicable in addition to the criteria provided to be eligible as Social Enterprises).

Shri Ashishkumar Chauhan, MD & CEO, NSE said: "I take this opportunity to thank SEBI for permitting NSE to launch Social Stock Exchange as a segment. To bring in awareness, we have been conducting various events and hand holding Social Enterprises currently at various stages of onboarding on the Exchange. I take this opportunity to request Social Enterprises to get in touch with our teams to understand the mechanism and benefits from registering & listing on the Social Stock Exchange segment."

**Headline:** சமூகப் பங்குச் சந்தையை (SSE) ஒரு தனிப் பிரிவாகத் தொடங்க இந்திய தேசிய பங்குச் சந்தை (NSE) இறுதி ஒப்புதலைப் பெறுகிறது

<https://bangaloredinamani.com/%E0%AE%9A%E0%AE%AE%E0%AF%82%E0%AE%95%E0%AE%AA%E0%AF%8D-%E0%AE%AA%E0%AE%99%E0%AF%8D%E0%AE%95%E0%AF%81%E0%AE%9A%E0%AF%8D-%E0%AE%9A%E0%AE%A8%E0%AF%8D%E0%AE%A4%E0%AF%88%E0%AE%AF%E0%AF%88-sse-%E0%AE%92/>

இந்திய தேசிய பங்குச் சந்தை (என்எஸ்இ) 2023 பிப்ரவரி 22 ஆம் தேதி என்எஸ்இயின் தனிப் பிரிவாக சமூகப் பங்குச் சந்தையை (என்எஸ்இ) அமைப்பதற்கான இறுதி ஒப்புதலைப் பெற்றுள்ளது.

சமூகப் பங்குச் சந்தைப் பிரிவு சமூக நிறுவனங்களுக்கு சமூக முயற்சிகளுக்கு நிதியளிப்பதற்கும், அவர்களுக்குத் தெரிவுநிலையை வழங்குவதற்கும், சமூக நிறுவனங்களால் நிதி திரட்டல் மற்றும் பயன்பாட்டில் அதிக வெளிப்படைத்தன்மையைக் கொண்டுவருவதற்கும் புதிய வழியை வழங்கும். எந்தவொரு சமூக நிறுவனமும், இலாப நோக்கற்ற அமைப்பு (NPOs) அல்லது இலாப நோக்கற்ற சமூக நிறுவனங்கள் (FPEs), சமூக நோக்கத்தின் முதன்மையை நிறுவும் சமூகப் பங்குச் சந்தைப் பிரிவில் பதிவுசெய்து, பட்டியலிடப்பட்டுள்ளது.

தகுதியான என்பிஓகளுக்கு, சமூகப் பங்குச் சந்தைப் பிரிவில் பதிவு செய்வதன் மூலம் ஆன்போர்டிங்கிற்கான முதல் படி தொடங்குகிறது. பதிவுசெய்த பிறகு, என்பிஓக்கள், பொது வெளியீடு அல்லது தனியார் வேலைவாய்ப்பு மூலம் ஜீரோ கூப்பன் ஜீரோ பிரின்சிபல் (ZCZP) போன்ற கருவிகளை வழங்குவதன் மூலம் நிதி திரட்டும் செயல்முறையைத் தொடங்கலாம். தற்போது விதிமுறைகள் ஜீரோ கூப்பன் ஜீரோ பிரின்சிபல் வழங்குவதற்கான குறைந்தபட்ச வெளியீட்டின் அளவை ரூ. 1 கோடியாகவும், சந்தா பெறுவதற்கான குறைந்தபட்ச விண்ணப்ப அளவு ரூ. 2 லட்சமாகவும் நிர்ணயிக்கப்பட்டுள்ளது.

எப்பிஇஐப் பொறுத்தவரை, பத்திரங்களை வெளியிடுதல் மற்றும் பட்டியலிடுதல் ஆகியவை பரிவர்த்தனையின் தற்போதைய செயல்முறைகளின் கீழ் (முதன்மை வாரியம், SME பிளாட்ஃபார்ம் அல்லது கண்டுபிடிப்பாளர்களின் வளர்ச்சித் தளத்திற்கான தகுதி

அளவுகோல்களின் அடிப்படையில், கூடுதலாகப் பொருந்தும்) பத்திரங்களை வெளியிடுவதற்கும் பட்டியலிடுவதற்கும் பொருந்தும்.

இந்திய தேசிய பங்குச் சந்தையின் மேலாண் இயக்குநர் மற்றும் மூத்த செயல் அதிகாரி ஆஷிஷ்குமார் சௌஹான் கூறியது: “சமூக பங்குச் சந்தையை ஒரு பிரிவாக தொடங்க இந்திய தேசிய பங்குச் சந்தை அனுமதித்ததற்காக செபிக்கு நன்றி தெரிவிக்க இந்த வாய்ப்பைப் பயன்படுத்துகிறேன். விழிப்புணர்வைக் கொண்டுவர, நாங்கள் பல்வேறு நிகழ்வுகளை நடத்தி வருகிறோம் மற்றும் சமூக நிறுவனங்களை கைப்பிடித்து வருகிறோம். சமூகப் பங்குச் சந்தைப் பிரிவில் பதிவுசெய்தல் மற்றும் பட்டியலிடுவதின் வழிமுறை மற்றும் பலன்களைப் புரிந்துகொள்வதற்கு எங்கள் குழுக்களுடன் தொடர்பு கொள்ளுமாறு சமூக நிறுவனங்களைக் கேட்டுக்கொள்கிறேன்.

இந்திய தேசிய பங்குச் சந்தை (என்எஸ்இ) பற்றி:

2022 காலண்டர் ஆண்டிற்கான ஃபியூச்சர்ஸ் இண்டஸ்ட்ரி அசோசியேஷன் (எஃப்ஐஏ) மூலம் பராமரிக்கப்படும் புள்ளிவிவரங்களின்படி, வர்த்தக அளவு (ஒப்பந்தங்கள்) மூலம் இந்தியாவின் தேசிய பங்குச் சந்தை (என்எஸ்இ) உலகின் மிகப்பெரிய டெரிவேடிவ் பரிமாற்றமாகும். 2022 காலண்டர் ஆண்டிற்கான உலக பரிமாற்றங்களின் கூட்டமைப்பு (WFE) பராமரிக்கும் புள்ளிவிவரங்களின்படி வர்த்தகங்கள். இந்தியாவில் மின்னணு அல்லது திரை அடிப்படையிலான வர்த்தகத்தை செயல்படுத்திய முதல் பரிமாற்றம் இந்திய தேசிய பங்குச் சந்தை NSE ஆகும். இது 1994 இல் செயல்படத் தொடங்கியது மற்றும் 1995 ஆம் ஆண்டு முதல் ஒவ்வொரு ஆண்டும் பங்கு பங்குகளுக்கான மொத்த மற்றும் சராசரி தினசரி விற்பனையுடன் அடிப்படையில், SEBI தரவுகளின் அடிப்படையில் இந்தியாவின் மிகப்பெரிய பங்குச் சந்தையாக தரவரிசைப்படுத்தப்பட்டுள்ளது.

பரிவர்த்தனை பட்டியல்கள், வர்த்தக சேவைகள், தீர்வு மற்றும் தீர்வு சேவைகள், குறியீடுகள், சந்தை தரவு ஊட்டங்கள், தொழில்நுட்ப தீர்வுகள் மற்றும் நிதியியல் கல்வி சலுகைகள் ஆகியவற்றை உள்ள செபி SEBI மற்றும் பரிவர்த்தனையின் விதிகள் மற்றும் ஒழுங்குமுறைகளுடன் வர்த்தகம், க்ளியரிங் உறுப்பினர்கள் மற்றும் பட்டியலிடப்பட்ட நிறுவனங்களின் இணக்கத்தை NSE மேற்பார்வையிடுகிறது. என்எஸ்இ தொழில்நுட்பத்தில் முன்னோடியாக உள்ளது மற்றும் தொழில்நுட்பத்தில் புதுமை மற்றும் முதலீட்டு கலாச்சாரத்தின் மூலம் அதன் அமைப்புகளின் நம்பகத்தன்மை மற்றும் செயல்திறனை உறுதி செய்கிறது.

## The Times Of India

**Headline:** India to get Social Stock Exchange

<https://timesofindia.indiatimes.com/videos/business/india-to-get-social-stock-exchange/videoshow/98193960.cms>

India is set to get a brand new social stock exchange. The National Stock Exchange has got a nod from SEBI to set up a Social Stock Exchange. The Exchange is going to function as a separate segment from December 22, 2023. Now, the non-profit organisations can now list on the National Stock Exchange and raise funds. It is in line of finance minister Nirmala Sitharaman's vision to create an exchange for social enterprises to raise money for their causes.

## Media Tech914

**Headline:** NSE receives final approval to launch Social Stock Exchange (SSE) as a separate segment

<https://mediatech914.wordpress.com/2023/02/23/nse-receives-final-approval-to-launch-social-stock-exchange-sse-as-a-separate-segment/>

National Stock Exchange of India (NSE) has received final approval from the Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI) on February 22, 2023, to set up a Social Stock Exchange (SSE) as a separate segment of the NSE.

The Social Stock Exchange segment will provide new avenue for social enterprises to finance social initiatives, provide them visibility and bring in increased transparency in fund mobilisation & utilisation by social enterprises. Any social enterprise, Non-Profit Organization (NPOs) or For-Profit Social Enterprises (FPEs), that establishes its primacy of social intent can get registered / listed on Social Stock Exchange segment.

For eligible NPOs, the first step for onboarding starts with the registration on the Social Stock Exchange segment. Post registration, NPOs can initiate the fund mobilisation process by issuance of instruments such as Zero Coupon Zero Principal (ZCZP) via a public issue or private placement. Currently the regulations have prescribed the minimum issue size as Rs 1 crore and minimum application size for subscription at Rs 2 lakhs for ZCZP issuance.

For FPE, the process of issue and listing of securities shall be same as applicable for issue and listing of securities under the extant processes of the Exchange (based on eligibility criteria for the Main board, SME Platform or innovators growth platform, as applicable in addition to the criteria provided to be eligible as Social Enterprises).



Shri Ashishkumar Chauhan, MD & CEO, NSE said: "I take this opportunity to thank SEBI for permitting NSE to launch Social Stock Exchange as a segment. To bring in awareness, we have been conducting various events and hand holding Social Enterprises currently at various stages of onboarding on the Exchange. I take this opportunity to request Social Enterprises to get in touch with our teams to understand the mechanism and benefits from registering & listing on the Social Stock Exchange segment."

## Samayam Malayalam

**Headline:** ഇനി ജീവകാരുണ്യ സ്ഥാപനങ്ങൾക്കും ലിസ്റ്റ് ചെയ്യാം; സോഷ്യൽ സ്റ്റോക്ക് എക്സ്ചേഞ്ചിന് അനുമതി

<https://docs.google.com/spreadsheets/d/1nZlwarik6cXR9CWaL7SS4p0xWT9Eu5A2fkZA-MtGpzS8/edit#gid=509043291>

കൊച്ചി: പ്രത്യേക വിഭാഗമായി സോഷ്യൽ സ്റ്റോക്ക് എക്സ്ചേഞ്ച് (എസ്എസ്ഇ) ആരംഭിക്കുന്നതിന് നാഷണൽ സ്റ്റോക്ക് എക്സ്ചേഞ്ച് ഓഫ് ഇന്ത്യയ്ക്ക് (എൻഎസ്ഇ) സെബി അന്തിമ അനുമതി നൽകി. സാമൂഹ്യ ഉന്നമനം ലക്ഷ്യമിട്ട് പ്രവർത്തിക്കുന്ന ലാഭ രഹിത സംഘടനകൾക്കും (എൻപിഒ), പ്രോഫിറ്റ് സോഷ്യൽ എന്റർപ്രൈസസ് (എഫ്ഐ) വിഭാഗത്തിലെ സ്ഥാപനങ്ങൾക്കും സോഷ്യൽ സ്റ്റോക്ക് എക്സ്ചേഞ്ചിൽ ഇനി ലിസ്റ്റ് ചെയ്യാൻ ആകും.

യോഗ്യതയുള്ള എൻപിഒകൾക്ക് സോഷ്യൽ സ്റ്റോക്ക് എക്സ്ചേഞ്ച് വിഭാഗത്തിൽ രജിസ്ട്രേഷൻ നടത്തിയതിനുശേഷം ധനശേഖരണം നടത്താം. ലാഭരഹിത സംഘടനകൾക്കായുള്ള സീറോ കൂപ്പൺ, സീറോ പ്രിൻസിപ്പൽ വഴി പബ്ലിക് ഇഷ്യൂവിലൂടെയോ പ്രൈവറ്റ് പ്ലേസ്മെന്റ് ആയോ പണം സ്വരൂപിക്കാം. ഓഹരികൾക്ക് പകരം കടപ്പത്രങ്ങൾ ഇഷ്യൂ ചെയ്യുന്നതിന് സമാനമാണ് സീറോ-കൂപ്പൺ, സീറോ-പ്രിൻസിപ്പൽ ഘടന. ബോണ്ടിന് സമാനമായി പ്രത്യേക കൂപ്പൺ ഇഷ്യൂ ചെയ്യുകൊണ്ടാണ് ധനം സമാഹരിക്കാൻ ആകുക. ഇഷ്യൂവിന്റെ കുറഞ്ഞ തുക ഒരു കോടി രൂപയായിരിക്കും. കുറഞ്ഞത് രണ്ടു ലക്ഷം ആപ്ലിക്കേഷൻ എങ്കിലുമുണ്ടായിരിക്കണം എന്നതാണ് നിബന്ധന.

സോഷ്യൽ സ്റ്റോക്ക് എക്സ്ചേഞ്ചിൽ രജിസ്റ്റർ ചെയ്യുന്നതിനും ലിസ്റ്റുചെയ്യുന്നതിനുമുള്ള നടപടികളും അതിവഴിയുള്ള നേട്ടങ്ങളും മനസ്സിലാക്കാൻ സാമൂഹ്യ സംരംഭങ്ങളോട് അഭ്യർത്ഥിക്കുന്നതായി എൻഎസ്ഇ എംഡിയും സിഇഒയുമായ ആശിഷ് കുമാർ ചൗഹാൻ പറഞ്ഞു.

നിബന്ധനകൾക്ക് വിധേയമായി ജീവകാരുണ്യ രംഗത്ത് ഉൾപ്പെടെ പ്രവർത്തിക്കുന്ന സ്ഥാപനങ്ങൾക്ക് കൂടുതൽ തുക സമാഹരിക്കാൻ സോഷ്യൽ എക്സ്ചേഞ്ച് വഴി തുറക്കും. ലാഭരഹിത സാമൂഹിക സംരംഭങ്ങളുടെ ഫണ്ട് സമാഹരണത്തിലേയും വിനിയോഗത്തിലേയും സുതാര്യത വർദ്ധിപ്പിക്കുന്നതിനും എക്സ്ചേഞ്ചിനാകും. കുറഞ്ഞത് മൂന്ന് ചാരിറ്റബിൾ ഓർഗനൈസേഷനുകളെങ്കിലും അവരുടെ എസ്എസ്ഇ ഓഫറിംഗ് ആരംഭിക്കുന്നതിന് എൻഎസ്ഇയുമായി ചർച്ച നടത്തിയിട്ടുണ്ടെന്ന് നേരത്തെ റിപ്പോർട്ടുകൾ ഉണ്ടായിരുന്നു.